

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND LANGUAGES

B. Com - Commerce

Curriculum

(2019-2020 admitted students)

VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

VIT will impart futuristic education in multidisciplinary areas and instil high patterns of discipline through our dedicated staff, who shall set global standards, making our students cognitively superior and ethically strong, who in turn shall improve the quality of life of the human race.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- **Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- **Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- **Service to Society**: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND LANGUAGES

• To be a centre of academic excellence by fostering holistic growth and development in students.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND LANGUAGES

- To mould students from different cross-sections of society by enhancing professional competence, self confidence and positive attitude that would help in the economic development of the nation
- To disseminate knowledge in the academic stream relating to commerce with innovative teaching learning processes.
- To inspire and empower the students from diverse backgrounds to become innovative leaders and entrepreneurs who contribute to the betterment of society with ethical and social responsibility.

B. Com- Commerce

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility
- Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in their work place and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country
- 3. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in their chosen field

B. Com - Commerce

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- PO_01: Having a clear understanding of subject related concepts and contemporary issues.
- PO_02: Having the ability for Financial Planning, analysis, control and decision making.
- PO_03: Having an ability to understand concepts of taxation and the legal aspects of business.
- PO_04: Having critical thinking skills and adaptability relating to the business context and entrepreneurial development
- PO_05: Having a clear understanding of professional integrity and ethical responsibility
- PO_06: Having a good proficiency of communicating in English
- PO_07: Having interest in lifelong learning

B. Com - Commerce

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On completion of B. Com (Commerce) Programme, graduates will be able to:

- PSO1: To develop proficiency in various facets of management and accounting activities.
- PSO2: To enable students to acquire practical skill sets in the fields of accounting, entrepreneurship and taxation with modern software to work as Tax consultants, Audit assistants and other financial support services like BPO, KPO.
- PSO3: To inculcate in students the ability to gain mastery over professional courses, viz ACCA, CA, CS, CWA-I and prove their proficiency in competitive exams.

B. Com - Commerce

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category-wise Credit distribution

Category	Credits
University core (UC)	35
Programme core (PC)	51
Programme elective (PE)	42
University elective (UE)	6
Bridge course (BC)	-
Total credits	134

B. Com Commerce

DETAILED CURRICULUM

UNIVERSITY CORE

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	С
1.	STS1011	Introduction to Soft Skills	3	0	0	0	1
2.	STS1012	Introduction to Business Communication	3	0	0	0	1
3.	STS2011	Reasoning Skill Enhancement	3	0	0	0	1
4.	STS2012	Aptitude and Reasoning Skills	3	0	0	0	1
5.	STS3003	Soft Skills for Professional Development	3	0	0	0	1
6.	ENG1911	General English I	1	0	2	0	2
7.	ENG1912	General English II	1	0	2	0	2
8.	ENG1913	Effective Communication Skill	1	0	2	0	2
9.	HUM1032	Ethics and Values	2	0	0	0	2
10.	MAT1012	Statistical Applications	2	0	2	0	3
11.	CHY1003	Environmental Studies	3	0	0	0	3
12.	EXC4097	Personality Development (Extra / Co-Curricular Activity)	0	0	0	0	2
13.	CCA3098	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	2
14.	CCA3099	Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	12

B. Com Commerce

DETAILED CURRICULUM

PROGRAMME CORE

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
1.	CCA1002	Business Economics	3	0	0	0	3
2.	CCA1014	Business Mathematics	2	0	0	0	2
3.	CCA1701	Financial Accounting	4	0	0	0	4
4.	CCA1703	Organization and Management	3	0	0	0	3
5.	CCA1705	Management Accounting	4	0	0	0	4
6.	CCA1706	Business Law	3	0	0	0	3
7.	CCA1709	Principles of Marketing	2	0	0	4	3
8.	CCA2706	Corporate Accounting	4	0	0	0	4
9.	CCA2707	Cost Accounting	4	0	0	0	4
10.	CCA2708	Banking Theory and Practice	2	0	0	4	3
11.	CCA2709	Advanced Financial Accounting	4	0	0	0	4
12.	CCA3701	Income Tax Law and Practice	4	0	0	0	4
13.	CCA3702	E-Commerce	3	0	0	0	3
14.	CCA3717	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	0	0	0	4
15.	FRE1002	Français facile	3	0	0	0	3
16.	HIN1002	Applied Hindi	3	0	0	0	3
17.	TAM1003	Tamil	3	0	0	0	3

B. Com Commerce

DETAILED CURRICULUM

PROGRAMME ELECTIVE

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
1.	CCA1704	Introduction to Information Technology	3	0	2	0	4
2.	CCA1707	Corporate Governance and Ethics	3	0	0	0	3
3.	CCA1708	Export Marketing	2	0	0	4	3
4.	CCA1719	Business Communication	2	0	0	0	2
5.	CCA2701	Corporate Laws	3	0	0	0	3
6.	CCA2702	Performance Management	3	0	0	0	3
7.	CCA2703	Financial Reporting	3	0	0	0	3
8.	CCA2704	Audit and Assurance	3	0	0	0	3
9.	CCA2705	Financial Management	3	0	0	0	3
10.	CCA2710	Strategic Business Reporting	3	0	0	0	3
11.	CCA2711	Strategic Business Leader	3	0	0	0	3
12.	CCA2712	Macro Economics	3	0	0	0	3
13.	CCA2713	Rural Marketing	2	0	0	4	3
14.	CCA2714	Service Marketing	3	0	0	0	3
15.	CCA3703	Business Analysis	3	0	0	0	3
16.	CCA3704	Advanced Financial Management	3	0	0	0	3
17.	CCA3705	Advanced Performance Management	4	0	0	0	4
18.	CCA3706	Research Methods	3	0	0	4	4
19.	CCA3707	Indirect Taxation	2	0	2	0	3
20.	CCA3708	Accounting Packages	0	0	4	0	2
21.	CCA3709	Indian Financial System	3	0	0	0	3
22.	CCA3710	Entrepreneurship Development	3	0	0	0	3
23.	CCA3711	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	3	0	0	0	3

24.	CCA3712	Investment and Securities Analysis	4	0	0	0	4
25.	CCA3713	Managerial Decision Making		0	0	0	4
26.	CCA3714	Human Behaviour at Work	3	0	0	0	3
27.	CCA3715	Advanced Audit and Assurance	3	0	0	0	3
28.	CCA3716	Advanced Cost Accounting	4	0	0	0	4
29.	CCA3718	E-Database Management Systems	3	0	0	0	3
30.	CCA3719	Web Design and Development	2	0	1	0	3

HUMANITIES COURSES

Sl.No	Course Code	Title I		Т	P	J	С
1	HUM1003	Basic Taxation for Engineers	3	0	0	0	3
2	HUM1005	Cost Accounting for Engineers	3	0	0	0	3
3	HUM1006	Business Accounting for Engineers		0	0	0	3
4	HUM1007	Contemporary Legal Framework For Business	3	0	0	0	3

University Core

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
STS1011	Introduction to Soft skills	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		2

- 1. To Identify and develop personal skills to become a more effective team member/leader.
- 2. To Examine, clarify and apply positive values and ethical principles.
- 3. To develop habits which promote good physical and mental health.

Expected Course Outcome:

1. Enabling students to know themselves and interact better with self and environment

Module:1 Lessons on excellence

10 hours

Ethics and integrity

Importance of ethics in life, Intuitionism vs Consequentialism, Non-consequentialism, Virtue ethics vs situation ethics, Integrity - listen to conscience, Stand up for what is right

Change management

Who moved my cheese?, Tolerance of change and uncertainty, Joining the bandwagon, Adapting change for growth - overcoming inhibition

How to pick up skills faster?

Knowledge vs skill, Skill introspection, Skill acquisition, "10,000 hours rule" and the converse

Habit formation

Know your habits, How habits work? - The scientific approach, How habits work? - The psychological approach, Habits and professional success, "The Habit Loop", Domino effect, Unlearning a bad habit

Analytic and research skills.

Focused and targeted information seeking, How to make Google work for you, Data assimilation

Module:2 | Team skills

11 hours

Goal setting

SMART goals, Action plans, Obstacles -Failure management

Motivation

Rewards and other motivational factors, Maslow's hierarchy of needs, Internal and external motivation

Facilitation

Planning and sequencing, Challenge by choice, Full Value Contract (FVC), Experiential learning cycle, Facilitating the Debrief

Introspection

Identify your USP, Recognize your strengths and weakness, Nurture strengths, Fixing weakness, Overcoming your complex, Confidence building

Trust and collaboration

Virtual Team building, Flexibility, Delegating, Shouldering responsibilities

Module:3 | Emotional Intelligence

12 hours

Transactional Analysis

Introduction, Contracting, Ego states, Life positions

Brain storming

Individual Brainstorming, Group Brainstorming, Stepladder Technique, Brain writing, Crawford's Slip writing approach, Reverse brainstorming, Star bursting, Charlette procedure, Round robin brainstorming

Psychometric Analysis

Skill Test, Personality Test

Rebus Puzzles/Problem Solving

More than one answer, Unique ways

1/[-	dulc.4	A dentability				12 ha
	dule:4 atrix	Adaptability				12 hours
		ture, Drama, Role Play, D	ifferent kinds of ove	rossions		
		rpression	interent kinds of exp	168810118		
		aphic Arts, Music, Art and	d Dance			
	_	of thought	d Dance			
		mework (Profiling, priorit	izing, problem anal	vsis, prob	lem solvins	g. planning)
		nanges(tolerance of chan				5, F <i>8)</i>
	_	y Curve, Survivor syndro	_			
		•				
		Total Lecture he	ours	4	45 hours	
Tex	t Book((\mathbf{s})				
1.		leath, How to Change Thing, Crown Business.	ngs When Change I	s Hard (H	ardcover),	2010, First
2.	Karen	Kindrachuk, Introspection	, 2010, 1 st Edition.			
3.		Hough, The Improvisation k, 2011, Berrett-Koehler I	•	uilding Tı	rust and Ra	dical Collaboration
Ref	erence]	Rooks				
1.		Mellenbergh, A Concept	ual Introduction to	Psychome	etrics: Deve	lopment. Analysis
•		plication of Psychologica		•		•
2.	•	pworth, An Introduction t		·	•	
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: FAT, Assignm	ents, Projects, Case	studies, R	Role plays,3	3 Assessments with
Teri	m End F	FAT (Computer Based Tes	st)			
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	09-06-2017			
		y Academic Council	No. 45		15-06-20	

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
STS1012	Introduction to Business Communication	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		2

- To provide an overview of Prerequisites to Business Communication.
- To enhance the problem solving skills and improve the basic mathematical skills.
- To organize the thoughts and develop effective writing skills.

Expected Course Outcome:

1. Enabling students enhance knowledge of relevant topics and evaluate the information

Module:1 | Study skills

10 hours

Memory techniques

Relation between memory and brain, Story line technique, Learning by mistake, Image-name association, Sharing knowledge, Visualization

Concept map

Mind Map, Algorithm Mapping, Top down and Bottom Up Approach

Module:2 | Emotional Intelligence (Self Esteem)

6 hours

Empathy

Affective Empathy and Cognitive Empathy

Sympathy

Level of sympathy (Spatial proximity, Social Proximity, Compassion fatigue)

Module:3 Business Etiquette

9 hours

Social and Cultural Etiquette

Value, Manners, Customs, Language, Tradition

Internal Communications

Open and objective Communication, Two way dialogue, Understanding the audience

Planning

Identifying, Gathering Information, Analysis, Determining, Selecting plan, Progress check, Types of planning

Writing press release and meeting notes

Write a short, catchy headline, Get to the Point –summarize your subject in the first paragraph,

Body – Make it relevant to your audience

Module:4 Quantitative Ability

4 hours

Numeracy concepts

Fractions, Decimals, Bodmas, Simplifications, HCF, LCM, Tests of divisibility

Beginning to Think without Ink

Problems solving using techniques such as: Percentage, Proportionality, Support of answer choices, Substitution of convenient values, Bottom-up approach etc.

Math Magic

Puzzles and brain teasers involving mathematical concepts

Speed Calculations

Square roots, Cube roots, Squaring numbers, Vedic maths techniques

Module:5 | Reasoning Ability

3 hours

Interpreting Diagramming and sequencing information

Picture analogy, Odd picture, Picture sequence, Picture formation, Mirror image and water image **Logical Links**

Logic based questions-based on numbers and alphabets

	odule:6 Verbal Ability				3 hours
St	rengthening Grammar Fundame	ntals	•		
Pa	arts of speech, Tenses, Verbs(Gerun	nds and infinitives)			
R	einforcements of Grammar conce	epts			
Sı	abject Verb Agreement, Active and	Passive Voice, Repo	orted Spe	ech	
Mo	odule:7 Communication and At	titude			10 hours
Wr	riting				
Wr	iting formal & informal letters, Hov	w to write a blog &	knowing	the forma	t, Effective ways of
	ting a blog, How to write an article	s & knowing the form	mat, Effe	ctive ways	s of writing an
arti	cles, Designing a brochures				
	eaking skills				
	w to present a JAM, Public speakin	g			
	f managing				
	ncepts of self management and self	motivation, Greet ar	nd Know,	Choice of	f words, Giving
fee	dback, Taking criticism				
	Total Lecture ho	urs	4:	5 hours	
Te	xt Book(s)				
1.	FACE, Aptipedia, Aptitude Encyc	clopedia, 2016, First	Edition,	Wiley Pub	olications, Delhi.
2.	ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, First	Edition, McGraw-H	Hill Educa	ation Pvt. 1	Ltd.
•	ference Books				
Re	ici chee Doors				
Re :	Alan Bond and Nancy Schuman,	300+ Successful Bu	ısiness L	etters for A	All Occasions, 2010,
				etters for A	All Occasions, 2010,
	Alan Bond and Nancy Schuman, Third Edition, Barron's Education	nal Series, New York	ζ.		
1.	Alan Bond and Nancy Schuman, Third Edition, Barron's Education Josh Kaufman, The First 20 Hours	nal Series, New York	ζ.		
1.	Alan Bond and Nancy Schuman, Third Edition, Barron's Education	nal Series, New York	ζ.		
1.	Alan Bond and Nancy Schuman, Third Edition, Barron's Education Josh Kaufman, The First 20 Hour Penguin Books, USA.	nal Series, New York s: How to Learn Any	x. ything	Fast , 2014	
1. 2. Mo	Alan Bond and Nancy Schuman, Third Edition, Barron's Education Josh Kaufman, The First 20 Hour Penguin Books, USA. ode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignme	nal Series, New York s: How to Learn Any nts, Projects, Case st	tudies, Ro	Fast , 2014	
1. 2. Mo	Alan Bond and Nancy Schuman, Third Edition, Barron's Education Josh Kaufman, The First 20 Hour Penguin Books, USA.	nal Series, New York s: How to Learn Any nts, Projects, Case st	tudies, Ro	Fast , 2014	

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
STS2011	Reasoning Skill Enhancement	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		2

- To Strength the social network by the effective use of social media and social interactions.
- To Identify own true potential and build a very good personal branding.
- To Enhance the Analytical and reasoning skills

Expected Course Outcome:

1. Understanding the various strategies of conflict resolution among peers and supervisors and respond appropriately

Module:1 | Social Interaction and Social Media

6 hours

Effective use of social media

Types of social media, Moderating personal information, Social media for job/profession, Communicating diplomatically

Networking on social media

Maximizing network with social media, How to advertise on social media

Event management

Event management methods, Effective techniques for better event management

Influencing

How to win friends and influence people, Building relationships, Persistence and resilience,

Tools for talking when stakes are high

Conflict resolution

Definition and strategies, Styles of conflict resolution

Module:2 | Non Verbal Communication

6 hours

Proximecs

Types of proximecs, Rapport building

Reports and Data Transcoding

Types of reports

Negotiation Skill

Effective negotiation strategies

Conflict Resolution

Types of conflicts

Module:3 | Interpersonal Skill

8 hours

Social Interaction

Interpersonal Communication, Peer Communication, Bonding, Types of social interaction

Responsibility

Types of responsibilities, Moral and personal responsibilities

Networking

Competition, Collaboration, Content sharing

Personal Branding

Image Building, Grooming, Using social media for branding

Delegation and compliance

Assignment and responsibility, Grant of authority, Creation of accountability

Module:4 | Quantitative Ability

10 hours

Number properties

Number of factors, Factorials, Remainder Theorem, Unit digit position, Tens digit position

Averages

Averages, Weighted Average				
Progressions		_		
Arithmetic Progression, Geometric Pr	ogression, Har	monic Progre	ession	
Percentages				
Increase & Decrease or successive inc	rease			
Ratios				
Types of ratios and proportions				
Module:5 Reasoning Ability				8 hours
Analytical Reasoning				
Data Arrangement(Linear and circular	& Cross Varia	able Relations	ship), Blood	Relations,
Ordering/ranking/grouping, Puzzle tes	st, Selection De	ecision table	1 / ·	
Module:6 Verbal Ability				7 hours
Vocabulary Building		•		
Synonyms & Antonyms, One word su	bstitutes, Word	d Pairs, Spelli	ings, Idioms	, Sentence
completion, Analogies				
Total Lecture ho	ours	4	5 hours	
Text Book(s)				
1. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyc	lonaedia 2016	First Edition	n Wiley Pul	olications Delhi
2. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, Firs				
Mark G. Frank David Matsumot	•			
and Applications, 2012, 1st Edition		•		ameation. Belefice
and Applications, 2012, 1 Edition	m, sage i done	ations, ivew	I OIK.	
Reference Books				
1. Arun Sharma, Quantitative aptitu	de. 2016. 7 th eo	dition Megra	w Hill Educ	ation Pvt. Ltd.
Kerry Patterson, Joseph Grenny,				
2. for Talking When Stakes are High				
3. Dale Carnegie, How to Win Frier	ids and influen	ce People, La	test Edition,	2016. Gallery Books
New York.				
Mode of evaluation: FAT, Assignme	nts, Projects, C	Case studies, I	Role plays,	
3 Assessments with Term End FAT (0	Computer Base	d Test)		
	09-06-2017			
Recommended by Board of Studies			15-06-20	

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
STS 2012	Aptitude and Reasoning skills	3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1
Course Objectives:		<u> </u>

- 1. To enhance the logical reasoning skills of the students and improve the problem-solving abilities
- 2. To strengthen the ability to solve quantitative aptitude problems
- 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students
- 4. To develop the self-presentation skills

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively
- 2. The students will be able to deliver impactful presentations
- 3. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly

Logical Reasoning Module:1

5 hours

Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams

- **Logical Connectives**
 - **Syllogisms**
- Venn Diagrams Interpretation

Venn Diagrams – Solving

Module:2 **Quantitative Aptitude** 11 hours

Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations

- Logarithm
- **Arithmetic Progression**
- Geometric Progression
- Geometry
- Mensuration
- Coded inequalities
- **Quadratic Equations**

Permutation, Combination and Probability

- Fundamental Counting Principle
- Permutation and Combination
- Computation of Permutation
- **Circular Permutations**

Computation of Combination and Probability

Module:3	Verbal Ability	8 hours

Critical Reasoning

- Argument Identifying the Different Parts (Premise, assumption, conclusion)
- Strengthening statement
- Weakening statement
- Mimic the pattern

Vocabulary for placements

- Exposure to solving questions of
- Synonyms
- Antonyms
- Analogy
- Confusing words

Spelling correctness

Module:4 Recruitment Essentials 8 hours

Mock interviews

Cracking other kinds of interviews

Skype/ Telephonic interviews

Panel interviews

Stress interviews

Case studies/ situational interview

- Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions
- Best ways to present cases

Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds.

Module:5 Writing skills for placements

6 hours

Essay writing

- Idea generation for topics
- Best practices
- Practice and feedback

Writing Company Blogs

Building a blog, Developing brand message, FAQs', Assessing Competition

Email writing etiquette

Module: 6 | Adaptability & Time management

7 hours

Theatrix

Motion Picture, Drama, Role Play, Different kinds of expressions

Creative expression

Writing, Graphic Arts, Music, Art and Dance

Flexibility of thought

The 5'P' framework (Profiling, prioritizing, problem analysis, problem solving, planning)

Adapt to changes(tolerance of change and uncertainty)

Adaptability Curve, Survivor syndrome

Time management skills

Prioritization - Time Busters, Procrastination, Scheduling, Multitasking, Monitoring

6. Working under pressure and adhering to deadlines

	Total Lecture hours 45 hours		
Text	Book(s):		
1	1 FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1st Edition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.		
2 ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.			
3 SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.			
4	R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S.		
4	Chand Publishing, Delhi.		

Reference Books:						
1.	1. Arun Sharma, Quantitative Aptitude, 2016, 7 th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.					
Mode of Evaluation : FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based						
Test)						
Recom	Recommended by Board of Studies 09-06-2017					
Approv	Approved by Academic Council No. 45 Date 15-06-2017					

Course code	Course title	L T P J (
STS3003	Soft skills for Professional Development	
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		1
Course Objecti	ves:	
1. To enhar	nce the logical reasoning skills of the students and improv	ve the verbal ability of
the stude		
	tate the Basic quantitative ability.	
3. To enrich	n the professional requirements in students.	
F	0.4	
Expected Cour	se Outcome: lents will be able to perform effectively in social, academ	io and professional
contexts	iems will be able to perform effectively in social, academ	ne and professional
Contexts		
Module:1 Nu	meracy	10 hours
	Distance-Work-Interest calculations- Value of money ,rat	
	gression-Problems on Ages-Numbers- Power cycle- Rema	
	its- Pipes and Cisterns- Divisibility rules for unlimited nu	<u> </u>
	Mixtures Introduction to Statistics-Stocks and Shares-d	
Business Mathe		iscounts-introduction to
Dusiness Maule	matics	
Module:2 Lo	gical Danganing	5 hours
	gical Reasoning ogy-Sequential Input and Output-Syllogisms-Puzzles Co	
	rs, Cubes-Abductive Reasoning, Deductive Reasoning, V	
Relations, Spatia		risual Reasoning-Diood
relations, Spatie	ar reasoning	
Module:3 Ve	rbal Reasoning & Vocabulary	5 hours
	ng - Para jumbles, General Vocabulary, Business Vocabu	ılary, Collocations -
Strategies for vo	cabulary enhancement, Idiomatic phrases & Phrasal verb	os
	siness Communication & Grammar	5 hours
	f Business Communication - Written Communication - Di	irect & Indirect Speech-
Voice-Tenses: E	Exceptions to rules in Grammar	
Module:5 Pro	ofossional naturalizing	5
Module:5 Pr	ofessional networking hours	3
Creating a netwo	ork through multiple Channels- Social Media Different C	Conversation techniques-
	one's strength Successful Negotiation - Essential Skills a	
1 0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Module:6 Int	terview Facing Skills / Resume Writing	5 hours
Structured and U	Instructured Interview, Face-Face Interview Techniques	to face Video
Interviews,		
	y Language, Dressing Etiquette-Mock Interview- Custom	nizing Resume - Usage
of V 1 F		
Power Verbs, Fo	ormatting- One's selling power	
Madula 7 Ca	as Ctudios	5 house
	se Studies Fechnical Company specific tests Mock tests	5 hours
1 CHIHCAI/INUII-	rechinear Company specific tests which tests	
Module & Or	roanizational Culture	5 hours
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rganizational Culture the hierarchy of an Organization- Adapting to the culture	of the Work place -

	Total Lecture hours		45 hours				
Toyt	Text Book(s) 45 nours						
1		1' 2016 1St E	1'.' 117'1 D	1.1' .' D.11.'			
1	FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclop			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
2	ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1st Edit	ion, McGraw-Hi	ll Education Pvt	.Ltd			
3	SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edi	ition, Oxford Un	iversity Press.				
			•				
Refe	rence Books						
1	Brown, Lola (2007) Resume Wri	ting Made Easy.	Canada. Prentic	e Hall.			
2	Swan, Michael (2013) Practical I	English Usage. O	xford. Oxford P	ublications			
3	Cosentino, Marc. P. (2016) Case	in point Burgee	Press				
4	RS Agarwal, R.S. (2013) Quantit	ative Aptitude. N	Mumbai Publish	ers S. Chand			
Mode	e of Evaluation: 3 Assessments - Assi	gnments, Project	s, Case studies,	Role plays and FAT			
(Com	puter Based Test)			•			
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 08-05-2016						
Date	Date of approval by the Academic Council No. 45 Date 12-12-2016						

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
ENG1911	General English-I	1 0 2 0 2
Pre-requisite	Cleared EPT/English for Beginners	Syllabus version
		1

- 1. To synthesize information, analyze simple arguments, generate and express their own opinions on a limited range of technical as well as general-interest topics inside as well as outside the classroom.
- 2. To develop competencies in all the areas of LSRW skills
- 3. To speak and write in grammatically error-free English with the aid of active vocabulary.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Develop communicative competence to express himself/herself in English in all challenging situations
- 2. Apply knowledge, ideas and concepts in the technicalities of proper pronunciation, Grammatical structure
- 3. Have better grasp over appropriate use and style of the English Language as well as the application areas of English communication
- 4. Write all types of official Letters/Emails used in the corporate world
- 5. Interpret text, diagram etc. which helps them in their academic as well as professional career.

THEORY

Module:1 | Grammar and Vocabulary

4 Hours

Grammatical & structural aspects covering -Types of sentences, Active & Passive Voice, Tenses,

WH- Question Tags, Gerund, Auxiliaries & Modal Verbs, Preposition

Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Homonyms, Homophones

Activity: Solving Worksheets of Grammar; Enhancing the knowledge of vocabulary through written interpretation and reading English newspapers/magazines

Module:2 | **Text-based Analysis**

6 Hours

Two short-stories-i) *A Tiger in the House* by Ruskin Bond; ii) *Real Time* by Amit Chaudhury Activity: Understanding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyzing a text

Module:3 | **Job-related Communication**

3 Hours

Writing resumes, Job-application & Thank-you letters.

Activity: An in-depth discussion on the different types of resumes, Job- application and Thankvou letters.

Module-4 | Reading Skills

2 Hours

Skimming, scanning, guessing unfamiliar words from context, understanding text organization, recognizing argument and counter-argument; distinguishing between main information and supporting detail, fact and opinion, hypothesis versus evidence; summarizing and note-taking Activity: Reading of Newspapers & Articles in the class

PRACTICE SESSIONS

Activity-1 Listening Comprehensions

4 hours

Listening & Note Making: Short speeches/ news clips from Indian TV channels in English with

interpretive questions

Session: Summarizing/ note-making and drawing inferences

Activity-2 Introduction to Phonetics

4 hours

Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker

Session: Learning varied types of speech sounds

Activity-3 Public Speaking: Two Models

6 hours

- i) The interactional model of public speaking which includes encoding, decoding and feedback.
- ii) The transactional model of public speaking takes on a more mutual communication effort between the sender and receiver wherein both seek to find mutual meaning in the message.

Session: The learners watch different videos on Public speaking and accordingly engage themselves in planning and preparing speeches that inform, persuade, or fulfill the needs of a special occasion.

Activity-4 Skit on Social issues / Debate

6 hours

To highlight the use of functional English which helps the students to learn the usage of language in different occasions

Session: Under the supervision of the Instructor and the audio-visual materials, the students will enact small skit on social issues and learn different expressions used for various situations like getting to know someone, introducing someone etc.; they will also hone their oratory power and argumentative skills by taking part in debates

Activity-5 Reading E-books through Intonation

4 hours

Intonation refers to the way the reader varies the voice in tone, pitch, and volume to reflect the meaning of the text--sometimes called "expression."

Session: Students learn to read E-books properly with the appropriate use of intonation

Activity-6 Information Transfer

6 hours

Information transfer, or presenting verbal account of facts and processes in pictorial form and, conversely, changing Web-based graphic representations to writing, involves learning how to restate a given body of material in different ways.

Session: The learners will be interpreting the information in different forms like tree diagrams, bar charts, pie charts

Textbook/ Workbook

1. Wren & Martin, (Re-Printed 2018), *High School English Grammar & Composition* (Revised by Dr. N.D.V. Prasada Rao); New Delhi, S. Chand & Company Ltd.,

Reference Books

- 1. Parul Popat (2015) *Communication Skills*, Noida, Pearson Education.
- 2. Aruna Koneru, (2015) *Professional Speaking Skills*, New Delhi, OUP.

Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentations, Discussions, Role Play, Assignments and FAT.

	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1	Vocabulary building through reading a newspaper article	5 hours

2	Reading the prescribed text and w	10 hours			
3	Writing a resume	5 hours			
4	Listening to speeches/news clips	5 hours			
5	Public speaking				10 hours
6	Debates on current issues	10 hours			
		Tota	al Laborat	tory Hours	45 Hours
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentations, Discussions, Role Play, Assignment			nts and FAT.	
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 08.06.2019				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
ENG1912	General English-II	1 0 2 0 2
Pre-requisite	General English-I	Syllabus version
		1

- 1. To provide resources for the students to learn pronunciation of the English sounds through the knowledge of syllable-break-up and stress; and to know the advance level English grammar and vocabulary
- 2. To learn to appear for personal interview and to participate in Group Discussions
- 3. To develop the students' reading skills to enable them to skim an adapted text for main idea, to scan the text for specific information, to interpret and for inferences

Course Outcome:

- 1. Communicate effectively in medium level interview and group-discussions;
- 2. Develop the listening skills so as to understand and apply specific information from the source:
- 3. Use English appropriately in their professional and academic environment
- 4. Improve the Grammar writing skills to enable the students to respond to input provided through training so as to stimulate, to select and to summarize information in Technical Reports and apply acquired information to a specified task like Transcoding, writing letters etc.
- 5. Develop the overall personality and to hone the leadership qualities of the learners

THEORY

Module:1 | Advanced-level Grammar

5 hours

Simple, Compound and Complex Sentences, Phrases-Adjective Phrases, Adverb Phrases, Noun Phrases, Direct and Indirect Speech, Conditionals, Concord, Punctuation

Vocabulary building: Idioms Activity: Grammar Worksheet

Module:2 | **Professional Dialogues**

2 hours

Formal Conversations – at the office with the CEO/ with the Registrar of a University/ Introducing oneself at an interview panel

Activity: Role play [students practice short formal conversations in pairs/groups of 5-6]

Module:3 | **Drafting**

4 hours

Notice, Circular, Resolution & Minutes, Business letter writing- Offer letter, quotation, status enquiry, Confirmation, Execution, Refusal and cancellation of order, recommendation, credit collection, claim, bank loan

Activity: Worksheets

Module:4 Text-based Analysis

4 hours

You Can Win by Shiv Khera

Activity: Skimming, scanning, guessing unfamiliar words from context; summarizing/note making & drawing inferences from the Text

PRACTICE SESSIONS:

Listening Comprehension Tests; Testing Exercises Session: Students will reflect back what they hear from the videos, which help them tounderstood. Activity-2 Syllable structure; Word stress Structure of Syllables – Word Stress– Weak Forms and Strong Forms –Tone & Rhytlese	
Activity-2 Syllable structure; Word stress Structure of Syllables – Word Stress– Weak Forms and Strong Forms –Tone & Rhytl	
Structure of Syllables – Word Stress– Weak Forms and Strong Forms –Tone & Rhytl	o be
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 hours
Session: Practicing basic rules of word accent - Stress shift - Weak forms and Strong Sentence Stress	
Activity-3 Verbal & Non-Verbal Communication	6 hours
Exposure to videos of structured talks delivered by leaders across all domain - Present Non-verbal Communication Session: Students will make short speeches by watching relevant TED-Talk videopresentations by students communicating non-verbally in a pair/group	
Activity-4 Features of Good Conversation	4 hours
Strategies for effective Communication and the use of polite language through the aid visual materials. Session: Making requests and seeking permissions, Telephone etiquette, Participating study based Group Discussions	
	1
Activity-5 Report Writing & Transcoding	8 hours
Report writing format; Essential qualities of technical writing; Data interpretation & logical and analytical reasoning questions	ranscoaing;
Session: Students write a Report; they interpret graphs of medium level difficulty	
Activity-6 Leadership Development	6 hours
The focus will be on individual, group and organization factors associated with leade Session: Students will be acquainted with the development of the conception of leade the process would hone their vocabulary and conversational power, by watching vide delivering Lectures; Seminars conducted by Administrative Heads of various Schools	ership and in os of leaders
Departments within the University.	45 hours
Departments within the University. Total Practical hours:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total Practical hours: Text Book/ Work Book	
Total Practical hours: Fext Book/ Work Book Wren & Martin, (Re-Printed 2018) High School English Grammar & Composit	
Total Practical hours: Text Book/ Work Book Wren & Martin, (Re-Printed 2018) High School English Grammar & Composit by Dr. N.D.V. Prasada Rao); New Delhi, S. Chand & Company Ltd.,	ion (Revised
Total Practical hours: Text Book/ Work Book Wren & Martin, (Re-Printed 2018) High School English Grammar & Composit by Dr. N.D.V. Prasada Rao); New Delhi, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Reference Books Maclean Joan and Lynch Tony (2013) Study Speaking, CUP. Thill John and L. Bove Courtland (2016) Excellence in Business Communication	ion (Revised on, Pearson
Total Practical hours: Text Book/ Work Book Wren & Martin, (Re-Printed 2018) High School English Grammar & Composit by Dr. N.D.V. Prasada Rao); New Delhi, S. Chand & Company Ltd., Reference Books Maclean Joan and Lynch Tony (2013) Study Speaking, CUP. Thill John and L. Bove Courtland (2016) Excellence in Business Communication Publications	ion (Revised on, Pearson New Delhi

1	Error detection in paragraph				6 hours
2	Role plays on professional situations				
3	Discussing a Case on communication skills				
4	Academic listening and note taking				7 hours
5	Report Writing				10 hours
6	Guessing unfamiliar words from	the prescribed text	t		5 hours
			Total I	Laboratory Hours	45 hours
Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments & FAT				AT	
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	08-06-2019			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	C
ENG1913	ENG1913 Effective Communication Skills		0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	General English-II	Sylla	abu	s ve	ersi	on
						v.1

- 1. To be an independent/ a competent speaker in all areas of written and spoken communication for successful business/ professional interactions.
- 2. To organize, compare and contrast, categorize and describe complex content.
- 3. To speak and write with fluency and confidence, with minor grammatical errors and with a fairly wide active vocabulary.

Course Outcome:

Activity-4

- 2. Acquire an effective command over the language, though with minor inaccuracies
- 3. Understand complex theories of varied subjects and understand detailed logic & reasoning
- 4. Perform well in middle to upper-end placement interviews/ competitive exams/ general social situations
- 5. Participate actively and independently in seminars/discussions
- Understand the requisite proficiency for difficult/ varied levels of communications in

6. Understand the requisite proficiency for difficult/ varied levels of communications in					
BBC/UK & CNN/US accents					
THEORY					
Module:1	Verbal-Logic & Reasoning	4 hours			
Verbal reas	Verbal reasoning tests assess the learner's understanding and comprehension skills.				
Activity: In	terpreting short texts.				
Module:2	The Art of Paraphrasing	2 hours			
A restateme	ent of the meaning of a text or passage using other words.				
Activity: Pa	araphrasing different articles & Research papers				
Module:3	Text-based Analysis	6 hours			
The Thousa	nd Faces of Night by Githa Hariharan				
Activity: Su	immarizing/ note making & drawing inferences from the text				
Module:4	Research Paper Writing	3 hours			
Structure of	Structure of a Research paper; Plagiarism				
Activity: Pr	actice on Research Paper writing.				
	PRACTICE-SESSIONS				
Activity-1	Vocalics	4 hours			
The learner	s will undergo training in vocalics which are rate, or speed at which the pe	rson speaks,			
pitch, inflec	tion and variety in the voice, volume, being loud or soft, and articulation and pr	onunciation,			
or how corr	ectly and clearly the person speaks.				
Session: Type the learners will undergo training in vocalics					
Activity-2	Travel blogs / E-Travel Diary	6 hours			
Briefing on	Briefing on the art of writing travel blogs.				
Session: The learners will engage in writing relevant blogs					
Activity-3	Video-conference and Interview	8 hours			
Preparing the students for Interviews.					
Session: Stu	Session: Students will participate in mock-Interviews and real-time video-conference				

Meaning & importance of Cross Cultural Communication; Understanding Inter and Cross-Cultural Communication Nuances through relevant videos & case-studies

4 hours

Session: Students will attempt a case study on cross-cultural communication

Language Sensitivity & Cross Cultural Communication

	tivity-5 N	Aass-Media Communi	cation			2 hour
Bri	efing on the	e constituents of mass m	edia such as newsp	papers, mag	gazines, films/documen	taries, radio
tele	evision, the	mechanism of conveying	ng information to a	a mass-audi	ence and an academic i	investigation
		t methods of mass corre				
		dvanced understanding				vant media
		ugh the mode of note-n		ive exercise	es	
		Writing Abstract/Sun	•			6 hour
-		ants with skills in writing				_
		ts will also acquire skil				
Ses	ssion: Each	individual student will	submit an Article			
				1	otal Lecture hours:	45 hour
Tex	xt Book/W	ork Book				
1		Ierrier, Logan, William	s (Eight Edition) 2	2012 Busine	ess Communication, Ne	ew Delhi,
	Cengage	Learning				
	<u> </u>					
	ference Bo		1.E CM	1. D 13	V 7 1 1F 14	C (1
1.	Githa Hariharan (2013) <i>The Thousand Faces of Night</i> , Royal New Zealand Foundation of the Blind					
	O' Brien, Terry, (2011) Effective English Skills, Nd: Rupa					
2.	O' Brien,					
2.	O' Brien,	Terry, (2011) Effective anjay & Puspalata, (201			cills,Nd: OUP	
3.	O' Brien, Kumar, S		15-2 nd Ed) <i>Commu</i>	inication Sk		,
3.	O' Brien, Kumar, S	anjay & Puspalata, (20)	15-2 nd Ed) <i>Commu</i> ntation, Discussion	inication Sk		,
3.	O' Brien, Kumar, S de of Eval	anjay & Puspalata, (20) uation: Quizzes, Preser	15-2 nd Ed) <i>Commu</i> ntation, Discussion nts (Indicative)	inication Sk		
3. Mo	O' Brien, Kumar, S de of Eval List of C Interpret	anjay & Puspalata, (20) uation: Quizzes, Preser Challenging Experimen	15-2 nd Ed) <i>Commu</i> ntation, Discussion nts (Indicative)	inication Sk		8 hour
3. Mo	O' Brien, Kumar, S ode of Eval List of C Interpret Writing	anjay & Puspalata, (20) uation: Quizzes, Present Challenging Experiment ing short texts and writing	ntation, Discussion nts (Indicative) ang a paragraph	inication Sk		8 hour 10 hour
3. Mo	O' Brien, Kumar, S de of Eval List of C Interpret Writing Mock In	anjay & Puspalata, (202) uation: Quizzes, Present Challenging Experiment ing short texts and writing an abstracts	ntation, Discussion Its (Indicative) Ing a paragraph conferencing	nication Sk	y, Assignments & FAT	8 hour 10 hour 12 hour
3. Mo	O' Brien, Kumar, S de of Eval List of C Interpret Writing Mock In Analysin	anjay & Puspalata, (202) uation: Quizzes, Preser Challenging Experimenting short texts and write an abstracts terviews through video	ntation, Discussion Its (Indicative) Ing a paragraph conferencing	nication Sk	y, Assignments & FAT	8 hour 10 hour 12 hour 6 hour
3. Mo	O' Brien, Kumar, S ode of Eval List of C Interpret Writing Mock In Analysin Listening	anjay & Puspalata, (202) uation: Quizzes, Preser Challenging Experimenting short texts and write an abstracts terviews through video ag and discussing a case	ntation, Discussion nts (Indicative) ng a paragraph conferencing on cross cultural	nication Sk	y, Assignments & FAT	8 hour 10 hour 12 hour 6 hour 4 hour
3. Mo	O' Brien, Kumar, S ode of Eval List of C Interpret Writing Mock In Analysin Listening	anjay & Puspalata, (202) uation: Quizzes, Preser Challenging Experimenting short texts and writing an abstracts terviews through videoug and discussing a case gand paraphrasing	ntation, Discussion nts (Indicative) ng a paragraph conferencing on cross cultural	communica	y, Assignments & FAT	8 hour 10 hour 12 hour 6 hour 4 hour 5 hour
3. Mo	O' Brien, Kumar, S de of Eval List of C Interpret Writing Mock In Analysin Listening Reading	anjay & Puspalata, (202) uation: Quizzes, Preser Challenging Experimenting short texts and writing an abstracts terviews through videoug and discussing a case gand paraphrasing	ntation, Discussion nts (Indicative) ng a paragraph conferencing on cross cultural of the content of the co	n, Role play communica focus on vo	ntion Cocalics I Laboratory Hours	8 hour 10 hour 12 hour 6 hour 4 hour 5 hour
3. Mo	O' Brien, Kumar, S ode of Eval List of C Interpret Writing Mock In Analysin Listening Reading	anjay & Puspalata, (202) uation: Quizzes, Preser Challenging Experimenting short texts and write an abstracts terviews through video ag and discussing a case ag and paraphrasing aloud travel blogs or E	ntation, Discussion nts (Indicative) ng a paragraph conferencing on cross cultural of the content of the co	n, Role play communica focus on vo	ntion Cocalics I Laboratory Hours	8 hour 10 hour 12 hour 6 hour 4 hour 5 hour

Course code	Course Title	L	1	P	J	C
HUM1032	ETHICS AND VALUES	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bus	s ve	ers	ion
			1	.1		

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to:

- 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens
- 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically
- 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health
- 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects
- 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime

Module:1 | Being Good and Responsible

5 hours

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society

Module:2 | Social Issues 1

4 hours

Harassment – Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism

Module:3 | Social Issues 2

4 hours

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices;

White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices

Module:4 | Addiction and Health

5 hours

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides;

Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Module:5 Drug Abuse

3 hours

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention

Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics

4 hours

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism

Module:7 Abuse of Technologies

hours

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites

Module:8 Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Guest lectures by Experts

Total Lecture hours

30 hours

Reference Books

- 1. Dhaliwal, K.K., "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relationship between his Presupposition and Precepts,2016, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India.
- 2. Vittal, N, "Ending Corruption? How to Clean up India?", 2012, Penguin Publishers, UK.

3.	Pagliaro, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, "Handbook of Child and Adolescent Drug and Substance Abuse:						
	Pharmacological, Developmental and Clinical Considerations", 2012Wiley Publishers, U.S.A.						
4.	Pandey, P. K (2012), "Sexual Harassi	ment and Law in Inc	lia", 2012, I	Lambert Publishers, Germany.			
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, Seminar and FAT						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2017						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017			

Course Code	Course title	L	T	P	J	C
MAT1012	Statistical Applications	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	None	Syll	abus	Ver	sio	n
		1	0.1			

- [1] This course provides the meaning and scope of Statistical Applications.
- [2] This enables the students to understand and use statistics in real-world problems.
- [3] This course imparts comprehensive knowledge on data collection, presentation of data, pictorial representation, and measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion, control charts, correlation, regression, time series, probability, estimation and inference.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of the course, a student will be able to

- [1] Organize, present and interpret statistical data, both numerically and graphically.
- [2] perform regression analysis, and compute and interpret the coefficient of correlation
- [3] use various methods to compute the probabilities of events
- [4] Analyse and interpret data using appropriate statistical hypothesis and parametric testing techniques.
- [5] apply statistical quality control techniques
- [6] implement SPSS code for statistical data

Module:1 Introduction to Statistics and Data Collection

5 hours

Importance of statistics, concepts of statistical population and a sample - Methods of scales - Random and Non -Random Sampling - quantitative and qualitative data - Measurement nominal, ordinal, interval and ratio - Primary and secondary data- Classification and tabulation of data. Diagrammatic and graphical representation of data-Histograms and Frequency Polygons.

Module:2 | Describing Business Data

5 hours

Measures of Central tendency- Mean, median and mode- Measures of Dispersion, Range, Quartile deviation, Mean Deviation, Standard Deviation-The coefficient of Variation.

Module:3 | Correlation and Regression Analysis

4 hours

The Scatter Plot- Correlation-Types-Karl Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation-Spearman's

Rank Correlation – Regression lines and coefficients- the coefficient of Determination-Residuals-the standard error of Estimate.

Module:4 | Probability

4 hours

Probability, Random experiments, trial, sample space, events. Approaches to probability - of classical, empirical, subjective and axiomatic. Theorems on probabilities of events. Addition rule of probability. Conditional probability, independence of events and multiplication rule probability. Bayes theorem and its applications.

Module:5 | Testing of Hypothesis

5 hours

Testing of Hypothesis – Z- test, Student's t- test, F-test, Chi-square test.

Module:6 | Statistical Quality Control Charts

5 hours

Statistical Quality Control Charts- Introduction - Types of Control Charts - Setting up a Control Procedure - X bar (Mean) Chart and R Chart-c Chart-p Chart-Advantages and

Lin	nitations	of Control Charts.					
Mo	dule:7	Contemporary Issues		2 hour			
		Takal I aakaan ha		20.1			
To	kt Book(Total Lecture ho	urs	30 hours			
1.		s) cs for managers using MS-	Evcel David M Levin	David F Stephen and			
1.		n. A. Szadat 7 th Edition, Pe					
	Cutiny	1. 11. DZudut 7 Zutton, 1 c	arson Education (maia),	(2013):			
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.		ss Statistics and Statistical M	Iethods, S. P. Gupta, S.	Chand Publication, New			
	Delhi,2	2014.	•				
2.		ility and Statistics for Engine					
		Sharon L. Myers, Keying E					
3.		cs For Management, Levin F		, 7 th Edition, Pearson			
		ion, Dorling Kindersley,(20					
4.		ering Statistics Using IBM S	SPSS Statistics, Andy Fie	ld, 4 th Edition, Sage			
	Publica	ntion, (2013).					
3.7	1 615	1 4					
		valuation	saments Einel Assessmer	yt Tost			
_		gnments, Continuous Asses		it Test			
1		Illenging Experiments (Indulation and Pictorial representation)		mes			
1		g Excel or SPSS.	tations of various data ty	2 hours			
2		ulation of Mean, Median, M	ode location measures V	Variance.			
_		Box-Plot representations, cal	· · ·	/ houre			
3		ing scatter diagram, comput		2 hours			
4		ng of linear regression	<i>-</i>	2 hours			
5		ng of Multiple linear regress	ion	2 hours			
6		ing Mean and Range Charts,		SPSS. 2 hours			
7	Plott	ing P chart, np chart and C c	hart using Excel or SPSS	S. 2 hours			
8	Z-tes	st for means and Proportions	-One sample and Two sa	mple 2 hours			
tests							
9	t-test for single mean, difference of means and Proportions						
10	Test for variance and Contingency (Chi-Square -Cross Tab) Test Excel or SPSS.						
		ratory Hours		20 hours			
		valuation					
		sessments, Final Assessment					
	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-06-2016						
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37 Date 16-06	-2015			

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CHY1003	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1.1

The course is aimed at

- To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms and the implications of life style on the environment.
- To broaden the understanding of global climate changes and the importance of renewable sources of energy.
- To give students a basic understanding of the major causes of environmental degradation on the planet, with specific reference to Indian situation.
- To inspire students to find ways in which they can contribute personally and professionally to prevent and rectify environmental problems.

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to

- 1. Know the importance of environment and awareness on natural resources to find the causes, effects and the consequences if not protected.
- 2. Acquire knowledge on renewable and non-renewable energy resources to solve the future problems on energy demand.
- 3. Enriching the understanding of the need for eco-balance and importance of biodiversity conservation.
- 4. Identify the numerous causes for environmental pollutions, hazards, their management and control methods.
- 5. Find ways to protect the environment on global climatic changes and their mitigation.
- 6. Recognise some of the social issues and gaining knowledge on the protection of environment.
- 7. Develop adequate knowledge on population which enabling them to make better in life decisions as well as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

Module:1 | Environment and Natural Resources

7 hours

Definition, scope, importance; need for public awareness on natural resources Forest resources – use, exploitation, causes and consequences of deforestation. Water resources – use of surface and subsurface water; dams - effect of drought, water conflicts. Land resources - Land degradation, soil erosion and desertification. Indian Case studies. Food resources – Definition, world food problems, Traditional and modern agriculture and its impacts and remedies.

Module:2 | Energy Resources

7 hours

Definition for renewable and non-renewable energy resources. Non-renewable energy resources - oil, Natural gas, Coal, Nuclear energy. Renewable energy - Solar energy, Hydroelectric power, Ocean thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Biomass energy and Bio Gas.

Module:3 | Ecosystem and Biodiversity

5 hours

Concept of ecosystem, Structure and functions of an ecosystem, Food chains, food webs. Energy flow in an ecosystem, ecological pyramids and ecological succession. Case studies: Bio magnification of DDT. Biodiversity-Bio-geographical classification of India, hotspots, values of biodiversity. Threats to biodiversity - Case study. Conservation of bio-diversity. GM Crops

Module:4 Environmental changes and Remediation

6 hours

Air, water, soil, Thermal Pollution: Causes, effects and control measures; Nuclear hazard. Solid waste Management- Causes, Effects and control measures. Floods, earthquakes, cyclones, tsunami and landslides, Case studies.

Mo	dule:5	Global Climatic Change	and Mitigation			5 hours
Glo	bal clima	te change and greenhouse	effect - Kyoto Pro	tocol, C	arbon seque	stration, Acid rain,
Ozo	one deple	tion problem – Montreal P	rotocol.			
	dule:6	Social Issues and the Env				6 hours
		lems related to energy and				
		Wasteland Reclamation. E				
Po	llution of	Air and Water. Wildlife p	rotection and Fore	st Conse	ervation Acts	S
3.7		TT D 1 (1 1)				
		Human Population and t		1 .	Б 11 ХХ	7 hours
		growth, variation among n				
		nt, Women and Child Welf				
	<u> </u>	on environment and huma		n on cui	rrent environ	imental issues /
ιομ	oles by al	Industrial expert or facult	.y			
М	odule:	Contemporary issues				2
8	ouuic.	Contemporary issues				hours
	dustry Ex	pert Lectures				Hours
	<u> </u>	Total Lecture hou	ırs	4	5 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)		•		
1.		Kaushik and C.P. Kaush ISBN: 978-81-224-4013-3			e and Engin	eering, 2016, 5th
2.		r Miller Jr and Scott E. Sp			vironment, 2	2012. 17 th Edition,
	ISBN-1	3: 978-0-538-73534-6, Bro	ooks / Cole.			
	erence B					
1.		mental Science and Eng	0 0	i Bagao	d, 2014, 1s	t Edition, ISBN-10:
2		7088, Technical Publication			015 2 1 E	TODAL 10
2.		ction to Environmental Er	0 .	sters, 2	2015, 3rd E	Edition, ISBN-10:
2		9761, Pearson Education In		. D. T.	Allan D	n Diaha V Tuani Da
3.		nvironmental Sciences For Singh, 2014, 1st Edition, IS	Ŭ.	,		• •
	Somm	oliigii, 2014, 1° Editioli, 18	DIN-10: 9363/362/	, vayu	Education of	I IIIuia.
Mο	de of Fyg	lluation: Internal Assessme	ent (CAT Onizzes	Digital	Assignment	s) & FAT
		ed by Board of Studies	12-8-2017	Digital	1 1001gmment	S) & I A I
		Academic Council	No.47	Date	05-10-20	17
Ant						

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CCA3098	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	5	Sylla	bus	ver	sion
				1.0)	

- 1. To emphasize on thought process and comprehensive skill in the subjects.
- 2. Aims to map the recent developments in the core and major courses.
- 3. Emphasizing on curriculum based learning

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course

- 1. Creating the ability to use the presence of mind in the subjects.
- 2. Analytical skill can be developed.
- 3. Students will be able to understand the things which are important in the subject specialization.
- 4. Imparting knowledge towards the business and accounting field.
- 5. Develop their professional skills in the specialized subjects.

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva with external examiners				
Recommended by Board of Studies	12-06-2016			
Approved by Academic Council	37	Date	16-06-2015	

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	C
CCA3099	Capstone Project	0	0	0	0	12
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Sy	llab	ous '	vers	ion
				1.0		

- 1. To enable the students to cope up with the recent developments in Accounting, Marketing and Finance.
- 2. To train the students in the mode of work- ready force concept.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Students will be able to manage the accounting and financial activities in organizations.
- 2. To think in a creative manner and act according to the situations.
- 3. The ability to analyse the data in research can be enriched.
- 4. Analytical skill and innovative skill can be developed among the students
- 5. Students will be able to engage in the major arena such as Marketing, Financial Services, Management and Accounting.
- 6. Research activities are developed through Projects.
- 7. Students can acquire knowledge in the real working conditions.

7. Stud	ichts can acquire knowledge in the real wi	orking c	onamons.			
Contents						
	Accounting – GAAP- International Star			<u> </u>		
1	Accounting – Corporate Accounting - C Analysis	Cost and	Manageme	ent Accounting – Study and		
	Entrepreneurship ideas and skill development - Field research and survey - business					
2	ideas – innovative thinking and study					
	Banking and other financial services- m	odern b	anking –di	gital banking and other banking		
3	financial services- Stock market – Mutu	ial funds	s- Non- Bai	nking financial Institutions –		
	Study and Analysis					
4	Customers Perception- online shopping	- e-mark	et- Probler	ns and Prospects in different		
4	arena of business and trade					
5	Marketing – stages – international mark	teting –	export and	import – Analysis and		
3	suggestions					
6	Taxation – direct tax – indirect tax – GST – Application of different tax					
7	Business Law – Policies – Procedures –	Applica	ations – Co	orporate law – Case Studies and		
/	Analysis					
8	Computer and Information Technology	- Apps	introductio	on – Algorithms – Applications		
O	Management – Human Resource – Fina	ncial M	anagement	 Performance Management- 		
9	Research and Development – Application and Analysis					
Mode of Ev	valuation: Periodic reviews, Presentation	, Final o	ral viva wi	th external examiners		
Recommend	ded by Board of Studies	12-06-	2016			
Approved b	y Academic Council	37	Date	16-06-2015		

Programme Core

Course Code	Course Title	e	L T P J C
CCA1002	BUSINESS ECON	3 0 0 0 3	
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
			1.1
Course Objective			
 To enable st behaviour of To integrate the past economic 	students the necessary background to: udents to identify and explain economeconomic agents, markets, industry and neoretical knowledge with quantitative a c events and to formulate predictions or the consequences of economic activities	firm structures and qualitative evidence future ones.	ce in order to explain
Expected Course	Outcome:		
 Analyse how Evaluate the j Understand th 	ne discipline of business economics consumers and producers make decisio production and pricing decisions of busine general principles of how the market kills to use theories, models and graphs	ness firms economy functions	issues in business
Module:1 Intro	oduction		6 hours
Objectives and Sc	oduction ope of Business Economics -Demand A ginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand -	•	quilibrium- Law of
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg	ope of Business Economics -Demand A	•	quilibrium- Law of ts.
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg Module:2 Elas	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand –	- Demand determinan	quilibrium- Law of ts. 6 hours
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg Module:2 Elass Elasticity of Dem Forecasting.	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand – ticity of Demand and – Types – Importance of Elasticity	- Demand determinan	quilibrium- Law of ts. 6 hours agement — Demand
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg Module:2 Elass Elasticity of Dem Forecasting. Module:3 Supplementary	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand -	y of Demand in Man	quilibrium- Law of ts. 6 hours agement — Demand
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg Module:2 Elass Elasticity of Dem Forecasting. Module:3 Supp Law of Supply – I	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand – ticity of Demand and – Types – Importance of Elasticity oly Analysis Elasticity of Supply – Factors influencing	y of Demand in Man	quilibrium- Law of ts. 6 hours agement — Demand 5 hours
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg Module:2 Elast Elasticity of Dem Forecasting. Module:3 Supp Law of Supply – 1 Module:4 Prod	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand – ticity of Demand and – Types – Importance of Elasticity oly Analysis Elasticity of Supply – Factors influencing	y of Demand in Man	quilibrium- Law of ts. 6 hours agement – Demand 5 hours 6 hours
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg Module:2 Elast Elasticity of Dem Forecasting. Module:3 Supp Law of Supply – 1 Module:4 Prod	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand – ticity of Demand and – Types – Importance of Elasticity oly Analysis Elasticity of Supply – Factors influencing	y of Demand in Man	6 hours 5 hours 6 hours
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg Module:2 Elass Elasticity of Dem Forecasting. Module:3 Supp Law of Supply – 1 Module:4 Prod Producer's Behav Module:5 Cost	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand – ticity of Demand and – Types – Importance of Elasticity oly Analysis Elasticity of Supply – Factors influencing	y of Demand in Man g Supply. able Proportion – Law	quilibrium- Law of ts. 6 hours agement – Demand 5 hours of Returns to Scale. 5 hours
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg Module:2 Elast Elasticity of Dem Forecasting. Module:3 Supp Law of Supply – 1 Module:4 Prod Producer's Behave Module:5 Cost Cost and Revenue	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand – ticity of Demand and – Types – Importance of Elasticity oly Analysis Elasticity of Supply – Factors influencing luction Analysis ior – Production Function – Law of Variation – Law	y of Demand in Man g Supply. able Proportion – Law	quilibrium- Law of ts. 6 hours agement – Demand 5 hours of Returns to Scale. 5 hours Control.
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg Module:2 Elas Elasticity of Dem Forecasting. Module:3 Supp Law of Supply – I Module:4 Prod Producer's Behav Module:5 Cost Cost and Revenue Module:6 Brea	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand – ticity of Demand and – Types – Importance of Elasticity oly Analysis Elasticity of Supply – Factors influencing luction Analysis for – Production Function – Law of Variation Analysis	y of Demand in Man g Supply. able Proportion – Law g Run – Areas of Cost	quilibrium- Law of ts. 6 hours agement – Demand 5 hours of Returns to Scale. 5 hours Control.
Objectives and Scondinishing Marg Module:2 Elast Elasticity of Dem Forecasting. Module:3 Supplement of Supply – In the Image of Supply – In the Image of Supply – In the Image of Supplement of Sup	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand – ticity of Demand and – Types – Importance of Elasticity oly Analysis Elasticity of Supply – Factors influencing luction Analysis for – Production Function – Law of Variation – Production Function – Law of Variation – Productions – Types – Short Run – Long k - Even Analysis	y of Demand in Man g Supply. able Proportion – Law g Run – Areas of Cost Managerial uses of B	quilibrium- Law of ts. 6 hours agement – Demand 5 hours of Returns to Scale. 5 hours Control. 5 hours reak-even Analysis.
Objectives and Sc Diminishing Marg Module:2 Elast Elasticity of Dem Forecasting. Module:3 Supp Law of Supply – I Module:4 Prod Producer's Behav Module:5 Cost Cost and Revenue Module:6 Breat Break-even Point Module:7 Mar Perfect, Imperfect	ope of Business Economics -Demand Aginal Utility Theory – Law of Demand – ticity of Demand and – Types – Importance of Elasticity oly Analysis Elasticity of Supply – Factors influencing luction Analysis for – Production Function – Law of Variation – Law of Variation – Productions – Short Run – Long k - Even Analysis – Determination of Break-even Point – ket Structure & Pricing	y of Demand in Man g Supply. able Proportion – Law g Run – Areas of Cost Managerial uses of B	quilibrium- Law of ts. 6 hours agement – Demand 5 hours of Returns to Scale. 5 hours Control. 5 hours reak-even Analysis.

Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Total Lecture Hours	45 hours
Text Book(s)	

1.	Pyndik & Rubinfied "Modern Mic 2009.	ero Economics",	Pearson 1	Education, Seventh Edition,	
Dof	 ference Books				
Kei	Terence books				
1	Varian H.R., "Intermediate Microeconomics: A Modern Approach", East West Press Pvt., Ltd, New Delhi, Eighth Edition, 2015.				
2.	Dominick Salvatore, Principles of M 2015.	Microeconomics,	Oxford Ur	niversity Press, Fifth Edition,	
3.	Paul Keat, Managerial Economics, I	Philip Young, Gl	obal Editio	on, 7th Edition, 2013.	
4.	Joseph Mellis, David Barker, Dringinles of Paginess Economics, 2nd Edition, Einengiel				
5.	ManabAdhikary, Anurag, Business	Economics, Jain	Publisher	s, New Delhi, 2008.	
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Ouiz FAT and	Seminar		
_			Schillar		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017			
App	proved by Academic Council	No:46	Date	24.08.2017	

Course Code	Course Title		LTPJC
CCA1014	BUSINESS MATHEM	IATICS	2 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	NIL	IATICS	Syllabus version
11c-requisite			1.1
Course Objective	s:		111
	tudents the necessary background to:		
•	and the application of Maths in business	and administration.	
	he real problems using math application in		
	1 5 11		
Expected Course	Outcome:		
	ill be able to:		
2. The studen	ts can do the matrix and inverse square.		
3. Pay roll an	d annuities can be calculated in the organ		
	ill be able to calculate the depreciation ar		
	ill be able to use differentiation and chair		
6. Problem so	olving techniques using Maxima and Min	ima can be applied i	n the management.
		1	
Module:1 Matr			5 hours
	a – Different types of matrices – Transpose of		
	lication of matrices, Determinants of squar	e matrix of order two	and three-Inverse
square matrix			
		T	
Module:2 Pay 1		1	5 hours
Gross pay-Hourly	rate and hours worked-overtime-salar	ry and commission	-Net pay
M. 1.1. 2 D.			4.1
	eciation – Straight line method	ata Diminishina hal	4 hours
of the year's digits	vage value-straight line method-Units of produ	cts- Diffilmshing bar	ance memou-sum
of the year's digits	s memod.		
Module:4 Annu	nities and its Applications		4 hours
	funds and Amortization and sinking fun	<u> </u> 	7 110u15
Annuities- sinking	Tunds and Amortization and shiking fun	iu .	
	vantiation		
Module:5 Diffe	rennamon		4 hours
Module:5 Diffe The Derivative – F		nge - Higher-Order	4 hours Derivatives-Chain
	Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Cha	nge - Higher-Order	
The Derivative – E		nge - Higher-Order	
The Derivative – E Rule	Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Cha	nge - Higher-Order	Derivatives-Chain
The Derivative – E Rule Module:6 Appl	Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Cha ications of Derivatives		Derivatives-Chain 3 hours
The Derivative – E Rule Module:6 Appl Average and margina	Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Cha ications of Derivatives al cost- relationship among total cost, average a		Derivatives-Chain 3 hours
The Derivative – E Rule Module:6 Appl	Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Cha ications of Derivatives al cost- relationship among total cost, average a		Derivatives-Chain 3 hours
The Derivative – E Rule Module:6 Appl Average and marginal revenue an	Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Cha ications of Derivatives al cost- relationship among total cost, average a d average revenue		3 hours es – Total revenue,
The Derivative – Equation Rule Module:6 Appl Average and marginal revenue an Module:7 Maximum Module:7 Maximum Module:7	Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Chalications of Derivatives al cost- relationship among total cost, average and average revenue Ima and Minima	and marginal cost curv	Derivatives-Chain 3 hours
The Derivative – Equation Rule Module:6 Appl Average and marginal revenue an Module:7 Maximum Module:7 Maximum Module:7	Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Cha ications of Derivatives al cost- relationship among total cost, average a d average revenue	and marginal cost curv	3 hours es – Total revenue,
The Derivative – Equation Rule Module:6 Appl Average and marginal revenue an Module:7 Maximum and mini	ications of Derivatives al cost- relationship among total cost, average a d average revenue ima and Minima mum values for single variable function - ap	and marginal cost curv	3 hours es – Total revenue, 3 hours
The Derivative – Equation Rule Module:6 Appl Average and marginal revenue an Module:7 Maximum and mini	Basic Differentiation Rules and Rates of Chalications of Derivatives al cost- relationship among total cost, average and average revenue Ima and Minima	and marginal cost curv	3 hours es – Total revenue,
The Derivative – Equation Rule Module:6 Appl Average and marginal revenue and Module:7 Maximum and minimaximum and minimaxim	ications of Derivatives al cost- relationship among total cost, average a d average revenue ma and Minima mum values for single variable function - appearance a second cost.	and marginal cost curv	3 hours es – Total revenue, 3 hours
The Derivative – Equation Rule Module:6 Appl Average and marginal marginal revenue and Module:7 Maximum and minimage Module:8 Content Total Lecture Homeonte	ications of Derivatives al cost- relationship among total cost, average a d average revenue ma and Minima mum values for single variable function - appearance a second cost.	and marginal cost curv	3 hours es – Total revenue, 3 hours
The Derivative – Equation Rule Module:6 Appl Average and marginal revenue and Module:7 Maximum and minimaximum and minimaxim and minimaxim and minimaximum and minimaxim and minimaxim and mi	ications of Derivatives al cost- relationship among total cost, average a d average revenue ma and Minima mum values for single variable function - appearance a second cost.	and marginal cost curve plications 30 hours	3 hours es – Total revenue, 3 hours 2 hours

Reference Books

1	Business Mathematics, Qasi Zameeruddin, VK Khanna and SK Bhambria, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 2009.					
2.	2. Business Mathematics, P.R. Vittal, Margham Publications, Chennai, 2009.					
3.	Business Mathematics and Statis	tics, J. K. Sharma,	Ane Book	s India, New Delhi, 2008.		
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-06-2016					
Α	proved by Academic Council	No:41	Date	17.06.2016		

Course Code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA1701	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	4 0 0 0 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Understand the accounting process and to develop skills necessary to evaluate financial position of sole proprietor, branch and department
- 2. Enable students the steps involved in the process of finding profit or loss in case of incomplete records
- 3. Learn the theoretical knowledge and apply it in the real practical world

Course Outcome:

The students will able to:

Module:7 | Branch and Departmental Accounting

- 1. Acquire basic knowledge on double entry system of accounting and the role of accountant in the society
- 2. Employ critical thinking skills to analyze financial data and effects of differing financial accounting methods on financial statements
- 3. Explain the various reasons of disagreement, the various types of errors disclosed by a trial balance and the essential steps to locate those errors.
- 4. Be familiar with the causes of different between cash book or pass book balance
- 5. Gain practical application to find out profit or loss when single entry records are converted into double entry
- 6. Know the procedure in calculating profits by preparing branch accounts under debtors' system
- 7. Understand the advantages of keeping departmental accounting to business firms

Module:1 Introduction to Accounting 6 hours Financial Reporting- Nature- Scope- Principles- Types of business entity- Users of accounting information- Concepts and Conventions of Accounting **Module:2** | Accounting Cycle, Books and Records 8 hours Double entry system- concepts, Accounting equation- Books of Primary entry- Journal-Ledger-Trial Balance- Types of errors- Rectification of errors Module:3 **Final Accounts** 9 hours Trading and profit and loss account- Balance Sheet with adjustments **Module:4** | Bank Reconciliation Statement 9 hours Meaning-Causes-Importance- Preparation of Bank Reconciliation Statement **Module:5** | **Depreciation** 8 hours Meaning- Causes- Methods of recording depreciation-Straight line method, Diminishing balance method-Change of method- Recording of depreciation in final accounts **Module:6** Incomplete Records 9 hours Meaning- Ascertainment of profit- Net worth Method- Missing figures -Conversion Method

Branch Accounting-Meaning- objectives-Types of branches-Methods- Debtors system, Stock and

Debtor system - Departmental Accounting-Meaning-Needs-Advantages-Techniques of - departmental accounting - Departmentalization of expenses- Inter departmental transfer

Mo	dule:8	Invited Talk: Contempora	ary Issues		2 hours
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	60 hours
Tex	xt Book((\mathbf{s})		•	
1.	R.L. G	Supta and V. K Gupta,(20	12), Advanced Ad	ccount	tancy, Sultan Chand and Sons
	Publish	ners, New Delhi			
Ref	ference l	Books			
1.	M.C. S	hukla, T.S. Grewal and S.C	. Gupta,(2013), A	dvance	ed Accounts, S. Chand Publishing,
	New D	elhi			
2.	S.P. Ja	in and K.L. Narang,(2012),	Advanced Account	tancy,	Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi
3.	S.N. M	aheshwari and S.K. Mahesh	nwari,(2012), Adva	nced A	Accountancy, Vikas Publishing
	House	Ltd., New Delhi			
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment	, Quiz, Seminar an	d FAT	Γ
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
Δn	proyed b	y Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA1703	ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1

- 1. To create basic understanding about functions of organization and management
- 2. To inculcate the knowledge about human behaviour towards organizational structure
- 3. To help developing the skills of gathering information for taking effective decisions

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to:

- 1. Analyse the Environments so as to venture into Business
- 2. Apply Principles in the real time organisation
- 3. Design the contingent and situational structure to build effective relationship among employees
- 4. Predict the behaviour of employees for effective use of human resources
- 5. Create a motivational workforce
- 6. Analyse the necessary information through effective Information System

Module:1 Understanding Business

6 Hours

Meaning of business – Nature and Objectives- Vision and Mission- Environments affecting business-SWOT Analysis Internal and External Environments- Social Responsibility of Business – Governance- Types of Business-Commercial, Not for Profit, Public Sector, NGOs and Co-operatives.

Module:2 | Management functions -Planning and Decision Making

6 Hours

Meaning and Definitions of Management – Characteristics - Evolution of Management–Contributions of Henry Fayol, F.W. Taylor and Peter F. Drucker. Functions of Manager.

Planning: Meaning – Nature – Types of plans – Process of Planning–Problems in planning –.

Making planning effective – Decision Making process and techniques

Module:3 | Organisational Structure – Elements and Governance

6 Hours

Formal and Informal Organisation – Types of Formal organisation – Entrepreneurial, Functional, Committee, Matrix, Divisional, Boundary less – Advantages and limitations – Role of Committees

Module:4 | Elements of Organising and Staffing

6 Hours

Span of Control – Factors and Types. Centralisation and Decentralisation – Main departments in the organisation – Strategic Management of different departments – Recruitment, Selection and Training.

Module:5 | Organisational Behaviour

7 Hours

Definition – Scope – Individual, Group and Organisational – Personality: Types and Determinants – Perception: Importance and Process– Attitude: Components and formation – Learning: characteristics, process and types – Group Dynamics: Interpersonal communication, Team Effectiveness - Organisatonal Dynamics: Change and development, Diversity in organization, Professional Ethics – Role of Professional Bodies, Ethical codes and conflicts.

Module:6 | **Motivation, Communication and Leadership**

7 Hours

Motivation: Meaning-Importance –Theories of motivation -Abraham Maslow's, Herzberg and Mc Gregor- Financial and non-financial motivational methods.

Communication: Meaning - Types - Process- Obstacles - Measures to overcome barriers

Leadership: Concept-Qualities of a Good Leader – Leadership Style

Module	e:7 Management Informatio	n and Control		5 Hours
Meanin	g -Importance of controlling –P	rocess – Managen	nent Inform	nation System – Role of
Informa	ation Technology in Information	System.		
Module	e:8 Contemporary issues:			2 hours
Total L	Lecture hours		45	Hours
			1	
Text Bo	ook(s)			
1. Sto	oner A.F. James, Freeman R E	dward, Gilbert R	Daniel, (2	013), Management, 6 th Edition,
	arson Education, New Delhi			
	c Shane, VenGlinow, Radha	Sharma,(2012), (Organisatio	onal Behaviour, Mc Grawhill
Ed	ucation, New Delhi			
	nce Books			
	rold Koontz and Heinz Weihri	ch,(2012), Essent	ials of Ma	magement, Tata McGraw Hill,
	ew Delhi			
	shal Pandey, (2011), Business O			
	ephen P. Robbins,(2013),Organi			
4. Ud	lai Pareek,(2011)Understanding	Organisational B	ehaviour, (Oxford Publishing, New Delhi.
	of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment		nd FAT	
	mended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
Approv	yed by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA1705	MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING	4 0 0 0 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objective		
	tudents the necessary background to:	
	the students with the basic management accounting conce	pts, definition and
	ations in managerial decision making	
	e skills needed to analyze budget statements effectively	11 ' 1 '
	derstanding of the choices enterprises make a forecast that neir business activities	would give better
results of the	ien business activities	_
Course Outcomes	•	
The students will b		
	anning and Formulation of Future Policies and Costing bas	sed on the data and
information	· · ·	
2. Forecast fu	ture expenditure and manage them efficiently in terms of the	ne cost of material,
labour and		
	the need for budgeting and preparing different budgeting	
	ormal basis for assessing performance, efficiency and contra	rol costs by
	g standards and analysis of variances	
5. Practice the	e principle of 'management by exception' at the detailed, o	perational level
Module:1 Intro	duction	9 hour
	and purpose of Management information: Accounting for	
	Cost classifications - presenting information	<u> </u>
	F	
Module:2 Elem	ents of Cost	9 hour
Accounting for ma	terial - concept and techniques - Methods - Accounting and	d Control of labor
cost – Overhead C	lassification, allocation, apportionment and absorption of o	verhead - Treatment
of items in costing	- Activity based costing	
Module:3 Budg		9 hour
	e of budgeting - Budget preparation - Flexible budgets - Ca	
discounted cash Ti	ow - budgetary controls and reporting - Behavioural aspect	is of budgeting
Module:4 Stand	lard costing and Variance Analysis	8 hour
	rd cost and standard costing: advantages, limitations and ap	
	, labour, overhead and sales variances, Disposition of varia	
	budgeted and actual profit	<u></u>
Module:5 Abso	rption and Marginal Costing	8 hour
Introduction - Prov	visions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets (IAS 37	and Ind AS 37) -
Share based payme	ents (IFRS 2 and Ind AS 102) – Accounting for taxation (IA	AS 12).
Module:6	Application of Marginal Costing	7 hour
	g / incremental analysis – Key factor – Make or buy – Fixin	g the selling price-
mix – Product m	ix – Shut down decision	
Module:7 Fu	nds Flow Statement	8 hour
Concepts of Funds	Flow Statement – Sources and Uses of Funds – Manageria	al Uses of Funds
Flow Analysis Co	onstruction of Funds Flow Statement	
Module:8 Inv	ited Talk: Contemporary Issues	2 hour

Total Lecture hours:

Text Book(s)

1.	. Maheswari, (2012), Management Accounting, S. Chand Publications, New Delhi.					
2.	Maheshwari, S.N. and S.N. Mittal, (2012), Cost Accounting: Theory and Problems. Shri					
Mahabir Book Depot, New Delhi.						
Refe	erence Books					
1	an, M.Y. and P.K. Jain, (2013), Mar	nagement Ac	counting, Tata	a McGraw Hill,		
1	Publishing, New Delhi.					
2	MA P1,(2015),-Management Account	ting – BPP or	Kaplan Public	cations.		
3	Jain, S.P. and K.L. Narang, (2013), Cost Accounting: Principles and Methods, Kalyani					
3	Publishers, Jalandhar.					
4	Mittal, D.K. and Luv Mittal, (2013),	Cost Accour	ting, Galgotia	Publishing Co., New		
4	Delhi.					
ode of	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, Seminar and FAT					
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017					
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 46 Date 05.10.2017					

Course cod	le	Course title	L T P J (
CCA1706		BUSINESS LAW	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil	Syllabus version
			V.
Course Ob	jectives	:	
1. Enal	ble the s	students to comprehend the basic rules of law	
2. Buil	d an ap	itude to interpret laws and legal language	
3. Dev	elop the	capacity to apply theory in real life situations	
Expected (
		the regulation of laws and to get thorough knowledge of the framework in India.	he various provision
	_	the maneuverer of drafting an agreement	
		most imperative clauses of an agreement and its applicabil	lity
		ability to compare and contrast the legal mechanisms of c	
	ements		
5. Buil	d an ap	itude towards policy and legal applications for internation	nal business
trans	sactions	and their jurisdiction	
Module:1		System	6 hou
		economic and legal systems – Doctrine of Separation of p	
between cri	minal a	nd civil law – International trade – International legal regu	ılation – Conflict of
laws			
	T		
Module:2	Alteri	native Dispute Resolution Mechanisms	6 hou
Court-base	d adjudi	cation – Alternative dispute resolution mechanisms – Inter	rnational courts of
		l court of arbitration – United Nations Commission on Inte	
<u>(UNCITKA</u> award	L) mod	lel law on international commercial arbitration – Arbitral t	<u>tribunai – Arbitrai</u>
awaiu			
Module:3	Contr	act Laws in India	6 hou
		ontract – Discharge of contract – Breach of Contract – Rei	
<u> </u>	varia c	ontract Discharge of contract Dieden of contract Rel	medies for Breach
Module:4	Interr	national Business Transactions	6 hou
IVIUUUIC.4			
	tion on	contracts – international safe of goods and international Ci	
UN conven		contracts – International sale of goods and International Cl Rules for creating contractual relations under the convention	hamber of Commerc
UN conven		Rules for creating contractual relations under the convention	hamber of Commerc
UN convent (ICC) Incot Module:5	erms –]	Rules for creating contractual relations under the convention and Buyer Obligations under UN Convention	hamber of Commercion. 6 hou
UN convention (ICC) Incote Module:5 Seller obli	Seller gations:	and Buyer Obligations under UN Convention Delivery of goods – Conformity of the goods and third pa	Chamber of Commercion. 6 house arty claims –
UN convent (ICC) Incot Module:5 Seller obligator breach	Seller gations: of contributions	and Buyer Obligations under UN Convention Delivery of goods – Conformity of the goods and third paract by seller – Buyer obligations: Payment of price – Taki	chamber of Commercion. 6 house arty claims — ing delivery —
UN convent (ICC) Incot Module:5 Seller oblit for breach Remedies	Seller gations: of control of breach	And Buyer Obligations under UN Convention Delivery of goods – Conformity of the goods and third paract by seller – Buyer obligations: Payment of price – Takith of contract by buyer – Common provisions applicable to	chamber of Commercion. 6 house arty claims — ing delivery —
UN convent (ICC) Incot Module:5 Seller oblity for breach Remedies Remedies	Seller gations: of control of bread Passing	And Buyer Obligations under UN Convention Delivery of goods – Conformity of the goods and third paract by seller – Buyer obligations: Payment of price – Takith of contract by buyer – Common provisions applicable to gof Risk	Chamber of Commercion. 6 house arty claims — ing delivery — o both buyer and sell
UN convent (ICC) Incot Module:5 Seller oblity for breach Remedies Remedies	Seller gations: of control of breac Passing Trans	And Buyer Obligations under UN Convention Delivery of goods — Conformity of the goods and third paract by seller — Buyer obligations: Payment of price — Takith of contract by buyer — Common provisions applicable to gof Risk portation and Payment of International	chamber of Commercion. 6 house arty claims — ing delivery —
UN convent (ICC) Incot Module:5 Seller oblighter breach Remedies Remedies - Module:6	Seller gations: of control of breac Passing Trans Trans	and Buyer Obligations under UN Convention Delivery of goods – Conformity of the goods and third paract by seller – Buyer obligations: Payment of price – Takith of contract by buyer – Common provisions applicable to gof Risk portation and Payment of International actions	chamber of Commercion. 6 house arty claims — ing delivery — o both buyer and sellenged house for the commercial control of the commercial control of the commercial control of the commercial control of the control of the commercial control of the
UN convent (ICC) Incot Module:5 Seller oblity for breach Remedies Remedies— Module:6	Seller gations: of control of breac Passing Trans of bills	and Buyer Obligations under UN Convention Delivery of goods – Conformity of the goods and third paract by seller – Buyer obligations: Payment of price – Takith of contract by buyer – Common provisions applicable to gof Risk portation and Payment of International actions of lading – Operation of bank Transfers – UNCITRAL moderates	Chamber of Commercion. 6 house arty claims — ing delivery — o both buyer and sell for the code law on and
UN convent (ICC) Incot Module:5 Seller obligation breach Remedies Remedies— Module:6 Operation internation	Seller gations: of control of breac Passing Trans Trans of bills al credi	And Buyer Obligations under UN Convention Delivery of goods – Conformity of the goods and third paract by seller – Buyer obligations: Payment of price – Takith of contract by buyer – Common provisions applicable to gof Risk portation and Payment of International actions of lading – Operation of bank Transfers – UNCITRAL most transfer – Rules under the UN convention on international	Chamber of Commercion. 6 house arty claims — ing delivery — o both buyer and sell for the code law on and
UN convention (ICC) Incot Module:5 Seller oblition breach Remedies Remedies Module:6 Operation internation	Seller gations: of control of breac Passing Trans Trans of bills al credi	and Buyer Obligations under UN Convention Delivery of goods – Conformity of the goods and third paract by seller – Buyer obligations: Payment of price – Takith of contract by buyer – Common provisions applicable to gof Risk portation and Payment of International actions of lading – Operation of bank Transfers – UNCITRAL moderates	Chamber of Commercion. 6 house arty claims — ing delivery — o both buyer and sell for the code law on and
UN convent (ICC) Incot Module:5 Seller obligation breach Remedies Remedies— Module:6	Seller gations: of control bread Passing Trans of bills al credital prom	And Buyer Obligations under UN Convention Delivery of goods – Conformity of the goods and third paract by seller – Buyer obligations: Payment of price – Takith of contract by buyer – Common provisions applicable to gof Risk portation and Payment of International actions of lading – Operation of bank Transfers – UNCITRAL most transfer – Rules under the UN convention on international	Chamber of Commercion. 6 house arty claims — ing delivery — o both buyer and sell for the code law on and

Unlimited partnerships – Formation of partnerships – Authority of partners – Liability of partners for partnership debts – Termination of partnership - Partners' subsequent rights and liabilities – Role of agent – Examples of such relationships: Partners and company directors – Formation of

agency – Authority of agent – Liability of principal and agent

Mo	odule:8 Contemporary issues:			2 hours			
To	tal Lecture hours:		45	Hours			
Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	Avtar Singh, Business Law, 2018,	11 th Edition, East	ern Book	Company, Delhi.			
2.	James Crawford, Brownlie's Prir	nciples of Public	Internation	onal Law, 2012, 8 th Edition			
	Oxford University Press, UK.						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	Ray August, et al., International B	Business Law: Tex	t, Cases a	and Readings, 2014, 6 th Edition,			
	Pearson, USA						
2.	Richard Schaffer, Filiberto Agusti,	Lucien J., Interna	tional Bus	siness Law and its Environment,			
	2017, 10 th Edition, Cengage Learn	ing Inc, USA					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, Seminar and FAT						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017						
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

Course code	Course Title	L T P J C
CCA1709	PRINCIPLES OF MARKETIN	G 2 0 0 4 3
Pre-requisite	e Nil	Syllabus version
		V.1
Course Obje		
Γo enable the	students to learn various components involved in mark	eting function.
	ize organizational markets and buyer behavior.	
3. To Identify	y the product mix, cycle, strategy, distribution strategie	es and Promotion/ Advertising.
_	ourse Outcome:	
	luce the marketing concept and identify, understand and	d satisfy the needs of customers
	narkets	
	rstand how organization identifies customers and their	
	the student to understand the factors that influence	
	ion on the vital role of marketing in today's global econ	•
4. Enabl	e the students to learn various components involved in	marketing function
36 1 1 4		
	Introduction to Marketing	4 hours
	volution of Marketing- Kinds of market – Significance	of Marketing – Marketing
Mix - Marke	ting functions – Recent trends in Marketing	
N/L 1 1 2	NATIONAL STATES AND STATES ASSESSED.	41
	Marketing Environment and Information system	4 hours
oultural anxis	nvironment: Demographic, Economic, natural, technologonment. Marketing Information System and Marketing	Dgicai, politic, legal and socio-
Cultural elivii	onnent. Marketing information System and Marketing	g Research
Module:3	Market Segmentation and Buyer Behaviour	4 hours
	ssentials of Market Segmentation – Need and bases of	segmentation, concept of niche
	actors of buyer behavior – buying decision process – P.	
consumers	, , , , ,	
Module:4	Product Mix	4 hours

Product planning - product mix - deciding product policy- product line decisions, product

development process

Module:5 Pricing Mix

differentiation – Branding – packaging and labeling - concept of product life cycle - new product

Meaning – Factors – Pricing Process – Objectives – Strategies – Policies – Methods of Pricing

IVI(odule:6	Place Mix				4 hours
N	eed – Fac	ctors – Levels – Types of M	liddlemen – Functi	ions of w	holesalers -	- Types - Functions
of l	Retailers	– Types – Modern trends ir	n Retailing			
		Promotion Mix				4 hours
		mportance, Elements of Pro				
Ad	vertising	Media – Sales Promotion –	- Personal selling -	- Public F	Relations ar	nd Publicity
7.5	110	F-41:4-114	C4	T !		
Mo	dule:8	External invited lecture	on Contemporal	y 1 opics	}	2 hours
Tra	4-1 T4					20 1
	tai Lecti xt Book(ire hours:				30 hours
1.		Kotler, Kevin Lane Ke	aller Ahraham	Kochy	Mithilechy	varIha Marketing
1.		ement 14e, Pearson Educati			Withincshw	aisiia, Warketing
	ivianage	ment 14c, 1 carson Educati	on, itew benn 20	13.		
Re	ference l	 Books				
1		Kotler, Marketing Managemen	t (2009), Pearson Ed	lucation, 1	New Delhi.	
2	William	J Stanton, et all Marketing, (2	2004), 13th Edition,	Tata McC	Graw Hill, N	lew Delhi.
3	R.L.Var	shey and S.L.Gupta, Marketir	ng Management, (20	00), An Ir	ndian Perspe	ective Sultan Chand
		s, New Delhi.				
4		masamy and Namakumari, Ma			g Implemen	iting and Control, An
_		Context, (2005) Macmillan Pul			a Hausa Na	om Dollai
5	S.A.Sne	erlekar, Marketing Managemen	nt (2009), Himaiaya	Publishin	g House, Ne	ew Deini.
Ma	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment	Ouiz FAT and	Saminar		
	mple Pro	, ,	i, Quiz, l'A1 and	Schillar		
Sai	-	of Advertisement in marke	etino			
		act of pricing policies in sal				
Mo		aluation: CAT / Assignment		/ Project	/ FAT	
		ded by Board of Studies	14-06-2016			
		y Academic Council	No. 41	Date	17- 06 -2	2016

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	C
CCA 2706	CORPORATE ACCOUNTING	4	0	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labu	s ve	rsion	
				1.1		

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Familiarise the students the accounting treatment adopted for raising funds and redemptions
- 2. Provide knowledge and develop the skills in the preparation of final accounts of corporates.
- 3. Understand the Provisions of the companies act 2013.
- 4. Give them an exposure to calculate the value of Goodwill and shares.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Acquire knowledge on issue of shares.
- 2. Understand the knowledge on issue of debentures and redemption.
- 3. Describe the calculation of profits prior to incorporation and final accounts.
- 4. Understand the accounting treatment for valuation of goodwill & shares.
- 5. Demonstrate an understanding about the profits of the company and their division.
- 6. Understand the provisions related to liquidation of companies

7. Be a	aware on the corporate accounting conformity with	the provision of the companies act
	,	,
Module:1	Share Capital	9 hours
	nd its Features – Various Kinds – Types of shares -	Issue of Shares –Issued at Par,
Premium a	nd at Discount – Forfeiture and Re-issue of Shares	
Module:2	Preference Shares and Debentures	9 hours
Meaning- T	Types- Issue - Redemption of preference shares-Issu	e – Redemption of Debentures
	,	,
Module:3	Final Accounts	9 hours
Preparation	of Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet of C	ompanies as per Schedules
Module:4	Profits Prior to Incorporation	8 hours
Meaning- E	Basis-Profit Pre and Post incorporation	
	,	,
Module:5	Valuation of Goodwill and Shares	8 hours
_	Sources of Goodwill- Need for valuing Goodwill- F	Factors affecting value of Goodwill-
Methods of	Valuation of Goodwill and Shares	
	Liquidation of Companies	9 hours
Meaning –	Different ways of Liquidation-Liquidator's Final St	atement of Accounts
Modulo.7	Human Dagannas Assaurting	(h ours
Module:7	Human Resource Accounting Objective –Limitation- Efficient use of Human Reso	6 hours
Value of A	<u>v</u>	urce- Calculating the Market
value of A	SSCIS	
Module:8	Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues	2 hours
14100016.0	invited Talk. Contemporary issues	2 nours
Total Lect	ure hours:	60 hours
Text Book		
	upta and M. Radhaswamy, (2012), Advanced Accor	untancy, Volume II, Sultan Chand and
	bublishers, New Delhi.	

Ref	Reference Books						
1.	M.C. Shukla, T.S. Grewal and S.C. Gupta,(2013), Advanced Accounts Volume II, S. Chand						
	Publishing, New Delhi.						
2.	S.P. Jain and K.L. Narang,(2012), Advanced Accountancy Volume II, Kalyani Publishers, New						
	Delhi.						
3.	S.N. Maheshwari and S.K. Mahesh	nwari,(2012), Ad	vanced Ac	countancy Volume II, Vikas			
	Publishing House Ltd., New Delhi						
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA2707	COST ACCOUNTING	4 0 0 0 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0
Course Objective	S:	

This course enables the student to:

- 1. Thoroughly understand the theory and practice of cost accounting for decision making
- 2. Define the costs and their impact on value creation in the companies
- 3. Use advanced accounting methods of cost calculation

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to:

- 1. Gain a working knowledge of the principles and process of cost accounting
- 2. Express the place and role of cost sheet in the modern economic environment
- 3. Select the material costs according to their impact on business and differentiate methods of calculating stock consumption
- 4. Differentiate methods of labour costs and overhead costs according to the nature of the business
- 5. Interpret the use of the process and operating cost
- 6. Identify the applications of contract costing
- 7. Develop the skills in the cost accounting applications.

7 hours **Module:1** Introduction Meaning of Costing and Cost Accounting – Objectives- Scope- and functions of Cost Accounting Accounting Vs. Financial Accounting – Advantages and limitations of cost accounting – Essentials of a good costing system-Classifications of cost Module:2 **Cost Sheet** 7 hours Elements of cost – Preparation of Cost sheet- Tenders and quotations **Module:3** | Material Cost 9 hours Need and essentials of Material Control-Accounting for Material- Concept and Techniques -Inventory - Control — EOQ- Levels of Inventory- Methods of pricing of Materials issues –

Module:4 | Labour Cost 8 hours

Accounting and Control of Labour cost – Labour Turnover – Labour Remuneration – Methods of Remuneration – Time rate System – Piece rate system and incentive schemes

Module:5 Overhead Cost 9 hours Overheads – Classification –Distribution and absorption of overheads

FIFO, LIFO - Simple averages and weighted Average – ABC Analysis

Module:6 | **Process Costing** 9 hours

Characteristics of process costing - Process costing procedure - Process losses and wastages -Abnormal loss or gain

9 hours **Module:7** | Contract and Operating Costing

Features of contract costing – Contract costing Vs. Job costing – Work certified and uncertified – profit on incomplete contracts – cost plus contract Operating costing – characteristics – Transport Costing

Mo	dule:8	Invited Talk: Contempora	ary Issues		2 hours		
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	60 hours		
Tex	kt Book(s)		L			
1.	1. S.P. Jain and K.L. Narang, (2016), Cost Accounting, (2016), Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi						
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	B.K. B	har, Cost Accounting, (2015	5),, Academic Pub	lishers, Ca	lcutta.		
2.	Bhabat	osh Banerjee, Cost Account	ing Theory And F	ractice ,(2	014), PHI Learning Private		
	Ltd, Ne	ew Delhi					
3.	S.P Iye	ngar, Cost Accounting,(201	5), Sultan Chand	and Sons.,	New Delhi		
4.	Ravi M	I. Kishore, Cost Accounting	(2016),, Taxman	's Allied S	ervices Private Ltd, New Delhi		
5.	C.T.Ho	rangren, Cost Accounting,	(2015),: A Manag	erial Emph	nasis, Pearson Education, New		
	Delhi						
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017						
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017		

		rse title	L T P J C
CCA2708	BANKING THEO	RY AND PRACTICE	2 0 0 4 3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
			1
Course Objective			
	eader to understand the fe		
	gnificance of contribution	• <u>-</u>	
3.To appreciate he	ow important banking serv	vices for the developme	ent of the country.
_			
Expected Course			
The students v			
	role and purpose of Bank		
	edge in Banker and Custon		
	lge in credit control techni		
	ge in the system of RBI an	id lending process	
5. Use the digital			
6. Ability to solve	contemporary issues thro	ough redressal mechani	sm.
Module:1 Ban	0		4 hours
	- Banking Regulation Act,		
	f Banks - Branch banking		
	king – Industrial Banking	 Developmental Bank 	ing-Recent
Developments in	Banking		
	ker And Customer		4 hours
	count-Types of Account -		
and Companies- I	XYC- Relationship between	en Banker and Custome	er
l l	mercial Banks	11 0 0	4 hours
	iking System in India- Bar		
	of Commercial Banks –D	eposit Mobilization an	d Credit Creation
Control			
	erve Bank of India	10 44 4	4 hours
	s-Methods of Credit Contr	rol-Quantitative and Qu	ualitative – Repo
rate and Reverse l	Repo rate		
			4 hours
TM Cards, Credi	it Cards, Personal Identific	cation Number – Onlin	e Enquiry System
	ronic Fund Transfer- Real	Time Gross Settlemen	it – Electronic
Clearing System			
Module:6 Prin	oinles of Londing		4 house
vioume:0 rrin	ciples of Lending	v a hankar while landis	4 hours
	precautions to be taken b	y a banker wille leilüll	ig agailist
Types of loans –	•		
Types of loans – various			
Types of loans –			
Types of loans – various securities	tomer Grievances	&	4 hours

2 hours

Contemporary issues:

Module:8

	Total Lecture hours				30 hours	
Tex	xt Book(s)					
1.	1. Gordon E and Natarajan K , Banking Law Theory and Practice, Himalaya Publications, 2017					
Re	ference Books					
1	B.Santhanam, Banking and Fin	nancial	l Syst	ems Margh	nam Publishers, 2015	
2						
3	Gomez Clifford, Banking and Finance : Theory, Law and Practice, PHI, 2015					
4	Sundaram and Varshney, Bank Sons, 2015	king Th	heory	and Practi	ce,Sultan Chand and	
5	K C Shekhar and Lekshmy Sh Publications, 2016	ekar, E	Bankiı	ng Theory	And Practice, Vikas	
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	nent / (Quiz /	Project / S	Seminar & FAT	
Sai	mple Projects:1. Role of Technology in banki2. Relationship between custon and banker	_	60 (1	Non- conta	ct hours)	
Recommended by Board of Studies			8-201	7		
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 4	17	Date	05-10-2017	

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA2709	ADVANCED FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	4 0 0 0 4
Pre-requisite	Financial Accounting	Syllabus version
		1.0

The course is aimed at

- 1. To enable students understand the process of finding partnership profit and settlement of account in case retirement, death and dissolution of firm.
- 2. Imparting the thinking capability on capital structure of public limited company.
- 3. Extrapolating the analytical and interpretation skills on financial statement.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Describe various accounting adjustments required at the time of admission of a partner.
- 2. Compare and construct the procedure to be followed at the time of retirement cum admission of a partner.
- 3. Solve the real time issues on insolvency of a partner.
- 4. Illustrate the different accounting treatments of 'provisions', 'contingent liabilities' and 'contingent asserts'.
- 5. List the major sources of share capital, including the various classes of shares.
- 6. Apply financial statement analysis to assess the solvency of a business
- 7. Summaries the types of cash flow activities reported in the statement of cash flows.

Module:1	Admission of a partner	9 hours
Calculation of n	ew profit-sharing ratio- Sacrificing ratio- Calculation	on of Goodwill- Adjustment of
Goodwill. Reva	luation account- Partners' capital account and Balar	ice sheet
Module:2	Retirement and Death of a partner	9 hours
	aining ratio- Amount to be paid to outgoing partner	
policy- Treatmen	nt. Preparation of Capital account and Balance sheet	į.
Module:3	Dissolution of Firm	8 hours
Meaning- Mode	s- Settlement of accounts. Insolvency of partner- Pie	ecemeal distribution
Module:4	Provision and Contingencies	7 hours
_	ngent Liabilities- Contingent Assets- Difference- A	Accounting Method- Calculation of
Provision		
Module:5	Capital Structure	8 hours
Equity share- P	reference share- Reserves in balance sheet. Issue of	bonus shares and Right shares
Module:6	Interpretation of Financial Statement	8 hours
Importance – P	urpose- Ratio analysis- Profitability- Liquidity- Effi	ciency and position
		·
Module:7	Cash Flow Statement	9 hours
Meaning- Purpo	se –Benefits and drawback. Preparation of cash flow	v statement
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Module:8	Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues	2 hours
		_ 110411
Total Lecture h	ours	60 hours
Text Book(s)		
(S)		

1.	R.L. Gupta and M. Radhaswamy	, (2012), Advance	ed Accoun	tancy, Sultan Chand and Sons	
	Publishers, New Delhi.				
2	A. Murthy and S. Gurusamy,(2013	3), Management A	ccounting	, Vijay Nicole Imprints Private	
	Limited, New Delhi.				
Refer	ence Books				
1.	S.N. Maheshwari and S.K. Mahe	eshwari,(2012), Ad	dvanced A	Accountancy, Vikas Publishing	
	House Ltd, New Delhi.				
2.	S.P. Jain and K.L. Narang,(2012),	Advanced Accou	ntancy, Ka	alyani Publishers, New Delhi.	
3.	M.C. Shukla, T.S. Grewal and S.C	C. Gupta,(2013),Ac	dvanced A	ccounts, S. Chand Publishing,,	
	New Delhi.				
4.	P.C. Tulsian,(2014), Financial Acc	counting, Tata Mc	Graw Hill	Publishing, New Delhi.	
5.	Ashok K. Nadhani,(2012), Tally ERP 9, BPB Publications, New Delhi.				
Mode	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT			
Recon	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017				
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017	

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	C
CCA3701	INCOME TAX LAW AND PRACTICE	4	0	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	S	yllat	ous	vers	ion

- 1. To enable the students to provide basic knowledge and equip with application of principles and provisions of Income-Tax Act.
- 2. To able to interpret and analyze personal income tax and understand direct tax laws as prescribed under different provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961.
- 3. To help in taking different financial/managerial decisions after evaluating and reviewing the impact of direct tax laws.

Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand the basic concepts and also know how to compute the tax liability of a person and the applicable tax rates.
- 2. Able to determine the residential status and understand scope of total income.
- 3. To identify the allowances and perquisites exempt from tax and to compute the income chargeable to tax under the head.
- 4. To determine and compute annual value of different categories of house property
- 5. To identify the expenditure/payments which are admissible as deduction while computing business income from business and profession.
- 6. To comprehend the meaning of short- term capital assets and long term capital assets and identify the types of assets and to compute capital gains.
- 7. To identify the admissible and inadmissible deductions while computing income under the head income from other sources

Module:1	Introduction	7 hours					
Basic Conce	Basic Concepts – Assessee – Person – Income - Assessment Year – Previous year-Exceptions-Gross						
Total Incom	Total Income – Rates of Tax.						
Module:2	Residential Status	7 hours					
Determinati	on of residential status of an Individual – Incidence of Tax-E	xempted Income u/s 10.					
Module:3	Income from Salary	9 hours					
Salary – Basis of Charge of Salary Income – Taxation of different forms of salary and Allowances - of							

Salary – Basis of Charge of Salary Income – Taxation of different forms of salary and Allowances - of Perquisites and their types- Treatment - Permissible Deductions from Salary — Problems on computation income from salary.

Module:4	Income from House Property	9 hours					
Basis of Cl	Basis of Charge – Basis of determining Annual Value – Computation of Taxable income from House						
property –D	Deductions available under sections 24 from Net Adjusted Ann	ual Value – Problems on					
computation	computation of income from house property.						
Module:5	Income from Business/Profession	9 hours					
Definition	- rules- Allowable expenses- Expenses expressly disallowed-	Weighted deduction					
Expenses - 1	Problems on computation of income from business/profession.						
Module:6	Income from Capital gains	9 hours					
Short term and long term capital asset – Exempted Capital Assets-Transfer of capital Asset –							
Computation of Capital Gain – Exemption.							

Module:7	Income from Other Sour		8 hours			
General Inco	General Incomes-Specific Incomes- Expenses expressly disallowed- Computation of Income from					
other source	es – Permissible deductions	from gross total in	ncome unde	er section 80 C to	80 U -	
Assessment	of total Income Tax for ind	lividuals				
Module:8	Invited Talk: Contempora	ary Issues		2 hours		
	Total Lectur	e hours		60 hours		
Text Book(<u>s)</u>			<u>.</u>		
1.	Dr. Vinod K Singhania a	nd Dr. Monica S	inghania S	tudents' Guide to	Income Tax,	
	Taxmann Publication.					
Reference I	Books					
1.	H.C Mehrotra and Goyal t	from Sahitya Bhav	van .			
2	2 Law and practice of Income tax by DinkarPagare from Sultan Chand and Sons.					
• •						
Mode of Evaluation: : CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT						
Recommend	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017					
Approved by	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017		

Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New		70	J.	Correge 4:41e			
Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus version 1							
Course Objectives: The course gives students the necessary background to: 1.							
The course gives students the necessary background to: 1. Understand the importance of electronic medium in today's business environment 2. Develop the skills needed to build e-commerce websites, domain names registration 3. Gain an understanding of the electronic data interchange and e-payment concepts Module:1 Introduction to E-Commerce 4 hours Definition—Traditional Commerce vs E-Commerce—Advantages and Disadvantages of E-Commerce. Module:2 Business Models and Anatomy of E-Commerce 4 hours E-Commerce Business Models - Types of E-Commerce—Inter Organization (B2B) – Intra Organizational—Commerce – Business to Consumer (B2C) E-Commerce – Anatomy of E-Commerce E Applications Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours Meaning – Nature – Benefits – Legal, Security and privacy issues in Electronic data interchange. Module:4 Technologies and Search Engines 4 hours Benabling Technologies of the Internet and World Wide Web – Search Engines – Steps in building an E-commerce Enterprise Ascertain the need for E-Commerce Competition Global reach – Customer service – Value additions Module:5 Designing an E-Commerce Web Site 4 hours Setting up a website – Customer effective web design – Requirements of Intelligent websites – and Domain name Registration – Registering the website with search engines – Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E-Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks – Information security issues and Security management systems – E-payment types – Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. Jeffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski , (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New McGraw Hill, New Delhi. Bharat Bhasker	110	-1 equisio	<u> </u>	TVII	1		
The course gives students the necessary background to: 1. Understand the importance of electronic medium in today's business environment 2. Develop the skills needed to build e-commerce websites, domain names registration 3. Gain an understanding of the electronic data interchange and e-payment concepts Module:1 Introduction to E-Commerce 4 hours Definition—Traditional Commerce vs E-Commerce—Advantages and Disadvantages of E-Commerce. Module:2 Business Models and Anatomy of E-Commerce 4 hours E-Commerce Business Models - Types of E-Commerce—Inter Organization (B2B) – Intra Organizational—Commerce – Business to Consumer (B2C) E-Commerce – Anatomy of E-Commerce E Applications Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours Meaning – Nature – Benefits – Legal, Security and privacy issues in Electronic data interchange. Module:4 Technologies and Search Engines 4 hours Benabling Technologies of the Internet and World Wide Web – Search Engines – Steps in building an E-commerce Enterprise Ascertain the need for E-Commerce Competition Global reach – Customer service – Value additions Module:5 Designing an E-Commerce Web Site 4 hours Setting up a website – Customer effective web design – Requirements of Intelligent websites – and Domain name Registration – Registering the website with search engines – Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E-Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks – Information security issues and Security management systems – E-payment types – Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. Jeffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski , (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New McGraw Hill, New Delhi. Bharat Bhasker	Cor	urse Obie	ectives	:			
1. Understand the importance of electronic medium in today's business environment 2. Develop the skills needed to build e-commerce websites, domain names registration 3. Gain an understanding of the electronic data interchange and e-payment concepts Module:1 Introduction to E-Commerce 4 hours Definition - Traditional Commerce vs E-Commerce-Advantages and Disadvantages of E-Commerce. Module:2 Business Models and Anatomy of E-Commerce 4 hours E-Commerce Business Models - Types of E-Commerce - Inter Organization (B2B) - Intra Organizational - Commerce - Business to Consumer (B2C) E-Commerce - Anatomy of E-Commerce E-Applications Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours Meaning Nature Benefits Legal, Security and privacy issues in Electronic data interchange. Module:4 Technologies and Search Engines 4 hours Enabling Technologies of the Internet and World Wide Web - Search Engines - Steps in building an E-commerce Enterprise - Ascertain the need for E-Commerce - Competition - Global reach - Customer service - Value additions Module:5 Designing an E-Commerce Web Site 4 hours Setting up a website - Customer effective web design - Requirements of Intelligent websites - and Domain name Registration - Registering the website with search engines - Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E-Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks - Information security issues and Security management systems - E-payment types - Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours E-Commerce security risks - Information - Client relationship - Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski , (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, Ne							
Registration Gain an understanding of the electronic data interchange and e-payment concepts	1. Understand the importance of electronic medium in today's business environment						
Module:1 Introduction to E-Commerce	2. Develop the skills needed to build e-commerce websites, domain names						
Module:1 Introduction to E-Commerce			_				
Definition — Traditional Commerce vs E-Commerce—Advantages and Disadvantages of E-Commerce. Module:2 Business Models and Anatomy of E-Commerce 4 hours E-Commerce Business Models — Types of E-Commerce — Inter Organization (B2B) — Intra Organizational - Commerce — Business to Consumer (B2C) E-Commerce — Anatomy of E-Commerce E Applications Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours Meaning — Nature — Benefits — Legal, Security and privacy issues in Electronic data interchange. Module:4 Technologies and Search Engines 4 hours Module:5 Technologies of the Internet and World Wide Web — Search Engines Steps in building an E-commerce Enterprise — Ascertain the need for E-Commerce — Competition — Global reach — Customer service — Value additions Module:5 Designing an E-Commerce Web Site 4 hours Setting up a website — Customer effective web design — Requirements of Intelligent websites — and Domain name Registration — Registering the website with search engines — Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E-Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks — Information security issues and Security management systems — E-payment types — Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting — Website registration — Client relationship — Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) I. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. Delhi. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. Brata Bhasker , (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New Brata Bhasker , (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New		3.	Gair	an understanding of the electronic data interchange and e-	payment concepts		
Definition — Traditional Commerce vs E-Commerce—Advantages and Disadvantages of E-Commerce. Module:2 Business Models and Anatomy of E-Commerce 4 hours E-Commerce Business Models — Types of E-Commerce — Inter Organization (B2B) — Intra Organizational - Commerce — Business to Consumer (B2C) E-Commerce — Anatomy of E-Commerce E Applications Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours Meaning — Nature — Benefits — Legal, Security and privacy issues in Electronic data interchange. Module:4 Technologies and Search Engines 4 hours Module:5 Technologies of the Internet and World Wide Web — Search Engines Steps in building an E-commerce Enterprise — Ascertain the need for E-Commerce — Competition — Global reach — Customer service — Value additions Module:5 Designing an E-Commerce Web Site 4 hours Setting up a website — Customer effective web design — Requirements of Intelligent websites — and Domain name Registration — Registering the website with search engines — Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E-Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks — Information security issues and Security management systems — E-payment types — Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting — Website registration — Client relationship — Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) I. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. Delhi. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. AncGraw Hill, New Delhi. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. Barat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New Book Barat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New	Mo	dula 1	Introd	Justion to F Commono	A houng		
Module:2 Business Models and Anatomy of E-Commerce 4 hours E-Commerce Business Models - Types of E-Commerce - Inter Organization (B2B) - Intra Organizational - Commerce - Business to Consumer (B2C) E-Commerce - Anatomy of E-Commerce E Applications Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours Meaning - Nature - Benefits - Legal, Security and privacy issues in Electronic data interchange. Module:4 Technologies and Search Engines 4 hours Enabling Technologies of the Internet and World Wide Web - Search Engines - Steps in building an E-commerce Enterprise - Ascertain the need for E-Commerce - Competition - Global reach - Customer service - Value additions Module:5 Designing an E-Commerce Web Site 4 hours Setting up a website - Customer effective web design - Requirements of Intelligent websites - and Domain name Registration - Registering the website with search engines - Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E-Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks - Information security issues and Security management systems - E-payment types - Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Hodule:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) Pit. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. Delhi. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. Delhi. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. Braard Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New Braard Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New							
Module:2 Business Models and Anatomy of E-Commerce 4 hours E-Commerce Business Models – Types of E-Commerce – Inter Organization (B2B) – Intra Organizational - Commerce – Business to Consumer (B2C) E-Commerce – Anatomy of E-Commerce E Applications Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours			Traditi	ionai Commerce vs L-Commerce-Advantages and Disadva	inages of L-		
E-Commerce Business Models — Types of E-Commerce — Inter Organization (B2B) — Intra Organizational — Commerce — Business to Consumer (B2C) E-Commerce — Anatomy of E- Commerce E Applications Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours Meaning — Nature — Benefits — Legal, Security and privacy issues in Electronic data interchange. Module:4 Technologies and Search Engines 4 hours Enabling Technologies of the Internet and World Wide Web — Search Engines — Steps in building an E-commerce Enterprise — Ascertain the need for E-Commerce — Competition — Global reach — Customer service — Value additions Module:5 Designing an E-Commerce Web Site 4 hours Setting up a website — Customer effective web design — Requirements of Intelligent websites — and Domain name Registration — Registering the website with search engines — Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E-Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks — Information security issues and Security management systems — E- payment types — Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting — Website registration — Client relationship — Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) I. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books I. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski , (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker , (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New							
E-Commerce Business Models — Types of E-Commerce — Inter Organization (B2B) — Intra Organizational — Commerce — Business to Consumer (B2C) E-Commerce — Anatomy of E-Commerce E Applications Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours Meaning — Nature — Benefits — Legal, Security and privacy issues in Electronic data interchange. Module:4 Technologies and Search Engines 4 hours Enabling Technologies of the Internet and World Wide Web — Search Engines — Steps in building an E-commerce — Enterprise — Ascertain the need for E-Commerce — Competition — Global reach — Customer service — Value additions Module:5 Designing an E-Commerce Web Site 4 hours Setting up a website — Customer effective web design — Requirements of Intelligent websites — and Domain name Registration — Registering the website with search engines — Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E-Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks — Information security issues and Security management systems — E-payment types — Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting — Website registration — Client relationship — Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New	Mo	dule:2	Busin	ess Models and Anatomy of E-Commerce	4 hours		
Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours	E-C	Commerce	Busir	ness Models – Types of E-Commerce – Inter Organization ((B2B) – Intra		
Module:3 Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) 4 hours	Org	ganization	al -Co	mmerce – Business to Consumer (B2C) E-Commerce – An	atomy of E-		
Meaning	Cor	nmerce E	Appli	cations			
Meaning	Ma	dula-2	Floots	ranic Data Interchange (FDI)	A hours		
Module:4 Technologies and Search Engines 4 hours							
Enabling Technologies of the Internet and World Wide Web – Search Engines – Steps in building an E-commerce Enterprise – Ascertain the need for E-Commerce – Competition – Global reach – Customer service – Value additions Module:5	IVIC	aiiiig – i	ature -	- Benefits – Legal, Security and privacy issues in Electronic	z data interchange.		
Enabling Technologies of the Internet and World Wide Web – Search Engines – Steps in building an E-commerce Enterprise – Ascertain the need for E-Commerce – Competition – Global reach – Customer service – Value additions Module:5	Mo	dule:4	Techn	ologies and Search Engines	4 hours		
an E-commerce Enterprise – Ascertain the need for E-Commerce – Competition – Global reach – Customer service – Value additions Module:5							
Customer service - Value additions							
Setting up a website – Customer effective web design – Requirements of Intelligent websites – and Domain name Registration – Registering the website with search engines – Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E- Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks – Information security issues and Security management systems – E-payment types – Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New							
Setting up a website – Customer effective web design – Requirements of Intelligent websites – and Domain name Registration – Registering the website with search engines – Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E- Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks – Information security issues and Security management systems – E-payment types – Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017),E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New							
And Domain name Registration – Registering the website with search engines – Setting website goals Objectives Module:6 E-Payment and Security 4 hours E-Commerce security risks – Information security issues and Security management systems – E-payment types – Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New							
Domain name Registration - Registering the website with search engines - Setting website goals			websi	te – Customer effective web design – Requirements of Inte	lligent websites –		
Module:6 E- Payment and Security E-Commerce security risks – Information security issues and Security management systems – E-payment types – Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017),E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New			ne Re	oistration – Registering the website with search engines – S	Setting website goals		
E-Commerce security risks – Information security issues and Security management systems – E-payment types – Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New			110 110	gishation registering the weester with sourch engines of	retting weeste gouns		
E-Commerce security risks – Information security issues and Security management systems – E-payment types – Digital signature Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New		*					
Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations 4 hours				,			
Module:7 Government Rules and Regulations Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New				·	ment systems – E-		
 Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New 	pay	ment type	es - D	igital signature			
 Web URL hosting – Website registration – Client relationship – Client information sharing Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues	N #	J., 1 77	<u>C</u>	mmont Dulos and Doggalathers	4.1		
Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours: 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New				Ü			
Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New	w e	υ UKL NC	osung -	- w coshe registration – Chent relationship – Chent informa	ation sharing		
Text Book(s) 1. P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New	Mo	dule:8	Invite	d Talk: Contemporary Issues	2. hours		
 P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New 	1110	duicio	111 / 100	ž v			
 P.T. Joseph, (2015), E-Commerce, An Indian Perspective, Prentice Hall of India (PHI), New Delhi. David Whiteley, (2017), E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New 	Tex	xt Book(s)				
Delhi. 2. David Whiteley, (2017),E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Applications, McGraw Hill Education Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New							
Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New							
Reference Books 1. Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New	2.	David V	Whitel	ey, (2017),E - Commerce: Strategy, Technologies and Appl	lications, McGraw		
 Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New 	Hill Education						
 Chaffey, (2009), E-Business and E-Commerce Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi. Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski, (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New 							
 Jaffey F. Rayport & Bernard J. Joworski , (2009), Introduction to E-Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. Bharat Bhasker , (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New 							
McGraw Hill, New Delhi. 3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New							
3. Bharat Bhasker, (2006), Electronic Commerce, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd, New	2.				nerce, Tata		
	3.				ishing Co Ltd, New		
		Delhi.					

4.	Ravi Kalakota and Andrew B. Whinston, (2013), Frontiers of Electronic Commerce, Pearson Education, New Delhi.					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
IVIU	ue of Evaluation. CAT / Assigning	ciit / Quiz / I'A I				
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017					
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017		

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA3717	ADVANCED CORPORATE ACCOUNTING	4 0 0 0 4
Pre-requisite	Corporate accounting	Syllabus version
		1.0

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Make students aware about latest issues of corporate accounting
- 2. Provide the student with knowledge of recent developments in corporate accounting
- 3. Acquire knowledge of AS-14 and preparation of accounts of banking and insurance companies.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Become expert in corporate account management like, amalgamation and absorption of companies
- 2. Prepare accounts of corporate sectors when there is an alteration of share capital and restructuring of share capital
- 3. Implement their knowledge in current issues in the insurance companies
- 4. Prepare final accounts of banking companies
- 5. Interpret the consolidated balance sheets.

Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary issues

- 6. Understand the double account system followed in public sector companies.
- 7. Analyse concepts and practices of company accounts in accordance with statutory requirements

Module:1	Amalgamation and Absorption of Companies		9 hours
Meaning- p	ourchase consideration- accounting entries in the boo	ks of transf	eror and transferee
companies			
Module:2	Alteration of Share Capital and Re-construction	n	9 hours
	inds of alteration –Accounting entries- Internal recor		
	cedure for reducing share capital- Revised Balance si		
Module:3	Accounting for Life Insurance		9 hours
Life Insurar	nce – Revenue account – Profit and Loss account – B	Balance she	et as per new format
Module:4	Accounting for General Insurance- Fire and Ma	rine	8 hours
Meaning –	Revenue account - Profit and Loss account - Balance	e sheet as p	er new format
	re		
		-	
Module:5	Accounting for Banking Companies		7 hours
Module:5 Banking co		Loss accour	7 hours
Module:5 Banking co	Accounting for Banking Companies ompanies – Rebate on Bills discounted – Profit and I	Loss accour	7 hours
Module:5 Banking co	Accounting for Banking Companies ompanies – Rebate on Bills discounted – Profit and I	Loss accour	7 hours
Module:5 Banking coper new forma	Accounting for Banking Companies ompanies – Rebate on Bills discounted – Profit and I	Loss accour	7 hours at – Balance Sheet as
Module:5 Banking coper new forma Module:6	Accounting for Banking Companies ompanies – Rebate on Bills discounted – Profit and I		7 hours at – Balance Sheet as 9 hours
Module:5 Banking coper new forma Module:6	Accounting for Banking Companies ompanies – Rebate on Bills discounted – Profit and I		7 hours at – Balance Sheet as 9 hours
Module:5 Banking coper new forma Module:6	Accounting for Banking Companies ompanies – Rebate on Bills discounted – Profit and I		7 hours at – Balance Sheet as 9 hours

	Total Lecture hou	irs	6	0 hours		
Tex	Text Book(s)					
1.	1. M.C. Shukla, T.S. Grewal and S.C. Gupta,(2012), Corporate Accounting, S. Chand					
	Publishing, New Delhi					
Ref	ference Books					
1.	1. T. S. Reddy and A. Murthy, (2012), Corporate Accounting, Margham Publications, Chennai					
2	2 S.P. Jain and K.L. Narang,(2012), Advanced Accountancy Volume II, Kalyani Publishers,					
	New Delhi					
3	3 S.N. Maheshwari and S.K. Maheshwari,(2012), Advanced Accountancy Volume II, Vikas					
	Publishing House Ltd., New Delhi					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017					
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017					

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
FRE1002	Français facile (Easy French)	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
NIL		v.1
Course Objectives		
The course gives str	udents the necessary background to:	
1 Acquaint the	e learners with the basics of French language	

- 1. Acquaint the learners with the basics of French language.
- 2. Enable learners understand the sentence structures in French.
- 3. Use Information Technology and Multimedia for teaching of French.

Expected Course Outcome:

e students will be able to:

- 1. create the basic communication by introducing and greeting in French language
- 2. understand the gender of nouns and apply numerical in day to day life
- 3. remember the various parts of speech and use them appropriately
- 4. create basic sentences in French
- 5. understand French language and French grammar for appreciating the aspects of French
- 6. create the art of narration/ share information with others

Module:1

La conjugaison des verbes en -er – les pronoms sujets – les articles indéfinis – les nombres 1à 20. Savoir-faire pour: saluer, et se présenter – épeler en français – communiquer en classe – utiliser des stratégies pour comprendre un texte en français – différencier le tutoiement du vouvoiement.

Module:2 7 hours

Les verbes être et avoir – les adjectifs de nationalité – le lexique de l'identité – le lexique de

l'expression des gouts et des intérêts – les nombres 21 à 100.

Savoir-faire pour: demander et donner des renseignements personnels – exprimer des objectifs – renseigner sur la nationalité.

Module:3

Le présent du verbe irrégulier – il y a/ il n'y a pas – les articles définis – les prépositions de lieu – les adjectifs qualificatifs.

Savoir-faire pour: décrire et qualifier une ville ou un quartier – localiser – exprimer la quantité.

Module:4 5 hours

Les formes de la négation – les adjectifs possessifs – le lexique des liens de parenté – le lexique de

loisirs.

Savoir-faire pour: parler de notre entourage – parler de la première impression que produit quelqu'un et de son caractère – présenter et décrire quelqu'un.

Module:5

Les verbes pronominaux – les adverbes de temps – le lexique des jours de la semaine et des moments de la journée.

Savoir-faire pour : parler de nos habitudes – exprimer l'heure – nous informer sur la fréquence,

l'heure et le moment – exprimer la ressemblance et la différence.

Module:6 5 hours

Les adjectifs interrogatifs- les adjectifs démonstratifs – les adjectifs du couleur- le future proche. Savoir-faire pour: s'informer sur un produit – acheter et vendre un produit – expliquer comment on s'habille – donner un avis sur la façon de s'habiller – parler du temps qu'il fait - Situer une

action dans	le futur.				
Module:7					5 hours
	ns compléments d'objet dire	ct – les articles par	rtitifs – le	e lexique de	
	la quantité - le passé compo	-			
	<u>e pour:</u> Donner et demander				
restaurant -	- parler de nos expériences e	et de ce que nous s	avons fai	re – parler o	de faits passés.
					-
75 7 7 9	Ta				
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
	Total Lecture hou	ırs		45 hours	
Text Book	(s)				
1. CONN	EXIONS- 1, Méthode de franç	ais, Régine Mérieux	x, Yves Lo	oiseau, Les É	Editions Didier, 2010
2 CONN	EXIONS -1, Le cahier d'exerc	ices, Régine Mérieu	ıx, Yves L	oiseau, Les	Éditions Didier, 2010
•					
Reference 1					
	R EGO 1, Méthode de français			go, Véroniqu	ue M. Kizirian, Béatrix
Samps	onis, Monique Waendendries,	Hacnette IIvre, Pari	s, 2006.		
2 ALTE	R EGO 1, Le cahier d'activités	, Annie Berthet, Cat	herine Hu	go, Béatrix S	Sampsonis, Monique
Waend	lendries, Hachette livre, Paris,	2006.			
Mode of E	valuation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Ouiz / FAT			
	nded by Board of Studies	26.02.2016			
	by Academic Council	41	Date	17.06.20	16
Approved	by Academic Council	41	Date	17.00.20	10

Course code	Course title		L T P J C
HIN 1002	APPLIED HINDI		3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Know to read and write Hindi		Syllabus version
G 011 4			1.0
Course Objectives:			
	ents the necessary background to: municative and technical skills in Applied Hindi.		
	ommunicate in different fields like administration, med	ia and business.	
	ranslation as a linguistic, cultural, economic and profes		analyzing the
	d challenges of effective communication in Hindi.	•	, ,
Expected Course Or			_
The students will be a 1. Create situate	ion for students sit in the competitive exams.		
	ology in various fields through Hindi.		
11 0	about various careers other than software where Hindi i	s used.	
4. Analyze the	use of Hindi skill in various fields.		
5. Understand	different areas where Hindi is used other than literature		
W 11 1 10-D			21
Module:1 भूमि			3 hours
हिन्दीभाषा– प्रयोजन	नूलकहिन्दी: सामान्यपरिचय – विशेषता		
Module:2 हिन्दी	<u> </u>		6 hours
	मेंपत्राचार		0 Hours
	रीकेलिएआवेदनपत्र – छुट्टीकेलिएपत्र		3·
वाणिज्यकएवव्यविस	यिकपत्राचार : प्रकाशककेनामपत्र- पूछताछपत्र 🗕 व्याप	राशिकायतापत्र =	बककापत्र
Module:3 प्रयोख			6 hours
Allowards annuar	ानमूलकहिन्दीकेकार्यक्षेत्रकापरिचय विज्ञानसूचनाएवंप्रद्योगिकी – जनसंचारमाध्यम – बैंकिंग	I ITOITET	o nours
		। – प्रशासन	6hours
	कम्प्युटरऔरविज्ञापन		onours
कम्प्युटरमाहन्दाकाउ	नुप्रयोग – हिन्दीऔरइंटरनेट	J: J:O	
-	- उद्देश्यऔरमहत्त्व — विज्ञापनकेमाध्यम — जनसंचारमाध	यमामावज्ञापन –श	ब्द – दृश्य – श्रव्यसचार
 विज्ञापनोंमेंहिन्दीका 			
Module:5 अनुव	ादसिद्धान्त		6 hours
अनुवाद :अर्थएवंपरिः	गषा – अनुवादककेगुण – अनुवादकामहत्त्व- अनुवादके	प्रकार- अनुवादकी	सामान्यसमस्याएं
•		<u> </u>	
	ादअभ्यास (हिन्दी – अङ्ग्रेज़ी – हिन्दी)		9hours
व्यावसायिक – बैंकिंग	-वाणिज्यआदिसेसंबंधित		
Module:7 पारि	-।षिकशब्दावली		6 hours
	क्षेतगुण- समस्याएं — विभिन्नक्षेत्रोंमेंप्रयुक्तपारिभाषिकश्	द्रावली	
,	<u> </u>	- 31 1311	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Text Book(s)			
	स्वामी,अनुप्रयोगिकहिन्दी,वाणीप्रकशन 2012		
Reference Books			
1. डॉअनुपचंदबाह	नी,व्यावसायिकसंप्रेषण, राजपालएंडसन्स, दिल्ली, प्र.सं	2011.	
2 डॉकृष्णकुमारग	स्वामी,अनुप्रयोगिकहिन्दीअरुणोदयप्रकाशननईदिल्ली!	ग .सं २०१५.	
	ग्योजनमूलकहिन्दीप्रासंगिकताएवंपरिदृश्यजवाहरपुस्तव		
· ·		· ·	·•
4 दंगलझाल्टेप्रयो	जनमूलकहिन्दीसिद्दंतऔरप्रयोगवाणीप्रकाशननईदिल्ली	2009.	

11.12.2015 39th AC

17.12.2015

Date

5 मधुधवन,विज्ञापनकलावाणीप्रकाशननईदिल्ली 2010. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

TAM1003	தமிழ்	١	Т	բ	J	O
For UG Programmes		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version				
		1				

- 1. ஐந்திணை நிலங்களின் அடிப்படையில் மக்களின் வாழ்வைப் புரிந்து கொள்ளுதல்
- 2. சமய ஒற்றுமை கூறுதல்
- 3. தமிழ்ச் சிறுகதை, மரபுக்கவிதை முதல் நவீன கவிதை வரையிலான தமிழ் இலக்கிய வளர்ச்சி புரிதல், படைப்பூக்கம் பெறுதல்

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. சங்க காலம் முதல் நவீன காலம் வரையிலான தமிழக மக்களின் வாழ்வியல் குறித்த புரிதல்
- 2. தமிழ்நாடு அரசு பணியாளர்கள் தேர்வாணையம் (TNPSC) நடத்தும் தேர்விற்குத் தயாராகுதல்
- 3. நவீன கவிதை மற்றும் சிறுகதைகளுக்கு மாணவர்களின் பங்களிப்பை தர வைத்தல் (படைப்பாளியாக்குதல்)
- 4. தமிழ்ச் சிறுகதையின் போக்கு , உலகச் சிறுகதை -அறிமுகம்
- 5. உலக மொழிகளில் பரவியுள்ள தமிழின் வேர்ச்சொல் , தமிழரின் நாடகம், மறுவாசிப்பு , தொல்லியல் களங்கள், சூழலியல் குறித்த புரிதல்

Student Learning Outcomes: 2,11

அலகு 1 சங்க இலக்கியம் 8 hours

அகம்: குறிஞ்சி : காலையும் பகலுங் கையறு மாலையும் (குறுந்- 32), செம்புலப் பெயல் நீரார் – (குறுந்-40),

முல்லை : அம்ம வாழி தோழி காதலர் (குறுந்-287) , தருமணல் தாழப்பெய்து இல்பூவல் ஊட்டி (கலித்தொகை-114 : 12-21),

மருதம்: கழனி மாத்து விளைந்துகு தீம்பழம்(ஐங்கு-8), சிலரும் பலரும் கடைக்கண் நோக்கி - குறுந்149.),

நெய்தல் : விளையாடு ஆயமொடு வெண்மணல் அழுத்தி – (நற்றி 172). பூ இடைப்படினும் யாண்டு கழிந்தன்ன-(குறுந் -57),

பாலை: கன்றும் உண்ணாது கலத்தினும் படாது, (குறுந்-27), முட்டுவேன் கொல் (குறுந்-28),

புறம் : செஞ்ஞா யிற்றுச் செலவு (புறம்- 30), மைம்மீன் புகையினும் (புறம்-117),யாதும் ஊரே யாவரும் கேளீர் (புறம்-192)

அலகு 2 6 hours நீதி இலக்கியம் திருக்குறள் : புலவி நுணுக்கம் (132 வது அதிகாரம்) நாலடியார் : பெரியாரைப் பிழையாமை (1முதல் 5) பாடல்கள் இன்னா நாற்பது: (8 முதல் 12 வரை) பாடல்கள் இனியவை நாற்பது : (2 முதல் 6 வரை) பாடல்கள் பழமொழி நானுறு : அவையறிதல்: 21 அலகு 3 பக்தி இலக்கிய , சிற்றிலக்கிய அறிமுகம் 4 hours காத லாகி கசிந்து கண்ணீர் மல்கி (சம்பந்தர் தேவாரம்-3320) , பித்தா பிறைசூடி பெருமான ! சைவம்: அருளாளா(சுந்தரர் தேவாரம், 7225) ஊன் ஆய், உயிர் ஆய், உணர்வு ஆய், என்னுள் கலந்து, (திருவாசகம் -திருஅம்மானை -16) வைணவம்:(ஆண்டாள் நாச்சியார் திருமொழி) ,கற்பூரம் நாறுமோ கமலப்பூ நாறுமோ - 64, வாரணம் ஆயிரம் சூழ வலம்செய்து -555, மத்தளம் கொட்ட வரிசங்கம் நின்றூத - 560 **சித்தர் இலக்கியம்:** அன்பும் சிவமும் இரண்டு என்பர் அறிவிலார் (திருமந்திரம் : -270), படமாடக் கோயில் பகவற்கு ஒன்று ஈயில் (திருமந்திரம் 1857), நட்டகல்லைத் தெய்வமென்று நாலுபுஷ்பந் சாத்தியே -(சிவவாக்கியர் 521) குற்றால குறவஞ்சி - குறத்தி மலை வளங்கூறுதல்: 1,2,3,6 10 hours அலகு :4 நவீன இலக்கியம் (கவிதை) பாரதி - பாரத தேசம், பாரதி தாசன் -தமிழியக்கம்- இருப்பதைவிட இறப்பது நன்று பட்டுக்கோட்டை கல்யாணசுந்தரம் - சும்மா கெடந்த நெலத்தைக் கொத்தி (பாடல்) ,உடுமலை நாராயண கவி - எங்கே சொர்கம் ?, கண்ணதாசன் - மயக்கமா கலக்கமா (பாடல்) நா . காமராசன் - காகித பூக்கள், அப்துல் ரகுமான் - தொலைந்து போனவர்கள் சிற்பி பாலசுப்பிரமணியம் - ஒரு கிராமத்து நதி, அறிவுமதி - நட்புக் காலம் (தேர்ந்தெடுத்த கவிதைகள்) மனுசி - (தேர்ந்தெடுத்த கவிதைகள்), ப . சுடலைமணி – (தேர்ந்தெடுத்த கவிதைகள்) சிறுகதை 6 hours அலகு : 5 அண்ணா - செவ்வாழை , புதுமைப்பித்தன் - செல்லம்மாள் , பி. எஸ். ராமையா- நட்சத்திரக் குழந்தைகள் , சு.

வேணுகோபால் – புற்று, அழகிய பெரியவன்- திசையெங்கும் சுவர்கள் கொண்ட கிராமம், ஆண்ட்ரே செகாவ் -

வான்கா (ரஷ்ய சிறுகதை)

510)/7 6		Г. h	
அலகு .6	உரைநடை	5 hours	
	அருளி - வேர்ச்சொல்லின் தேவை , முனைவர் மு .ர		
	ம் மறுவாசிப்பும் , முனைவர் சௌந்திர மஹாதேவ		
ந .வேங்கடே	_சன் - தமிழக தொல்லியல் தடங்கள், தியோடர் பா	ஸ்கரன் – கானு	றுறை வேங்கை
அலகு .7	இலக்கிய வரலாறு	4 hours	
	இலக்கிய வரலாறு ியம் , சமய இலக்கியம் , தமிழ்ச் சிறுகதை வரலாறு		OLEO/EMI
சங்க இலக்க	யம், சம்ப இலக்கமம், தம்முச் சுறுக்கை வரலாறு	, புதுக்கவாதை (வர் லாறு
அலகு .8	சிறப்பு விரிவுரை	2 hour	
9, 0	Total Lecture hours	45 hours	
வி ஐ டி பல்ச	லைக்கழக வெளியீடு		
Reference B	Book (s):		
1.	சங்க இலக்கியம் (தொகுப்பு) - திருநெல்வேலி	தென்னிந்திய எ	சைவசித்தாந்த நூற்பதிப்பு கழகம்
	லிட் , 522.டி .டி .கே . சாலை ,ஆழ்வார்பேட்டை ,	,சென்னை -18-	(திசம்பர் 2007)
2.	ஞானசம்பந்தர் தேவாரம் - வீ .சிவஞானம் , விஜய	ரா பதிப்பகம் , ர	ராஜவீதி ,கோவை 001 மார்ச்
۷.	2016		
3.	மகாகவி பாரதியார், நியூ செஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ் , ஆ 02- (2014)	அண்ணாசாலை	, மௌன்ட் ரோடு , சென்னை
4.	மக்கள் கவிஞர் பட்டுக்கோட்டை கல்யாணசுந்தரம	ம் பாடல்கள் - ந	ியூ செஞ்சுரி புக் ஹவுஸ் (பி)லிட்
٦.	.,41-பி சிட்கோ இண்டஸ்ட்டிரியல் எஸ்டேட் , அ	ம்பத்தூர் , சென்	ானை 98 (செப் 2017)
5.	கண்ணதாசன் திரை இசை பாடல்கள் , கண்ணதா	சன் பதிப்பகம்	, கண்ணதாசன் சாலை , தி நகர் ,
0.	சென்னை 17 , 2015		
6.	கறுப்பு மலர்கள் ,நா.காமராசன்,கவிதா பதிப்பகம்	, த பெ எண் :(6123, 8, மாசிலாமணி தெரு ,
0.	பாண்டி பஜார் , தி நகர் , சென்னை , 17 , Jan 20	16	
7.	ஒரு கிராமத்து நதி - ஆசிரியர்: சிற்பி பாலசுப்ரமன	<mark>ளியம், கவிதா</mark> ப	திப்பகம், த பெ எண் ∶ 6123, 8,
7.	மாசிலாமணி தெரு , பாண்டி பஜார் , தி நகர் , செ	ன்னை , 17,[Dec 2012
8.	கவிக்கோ அப்துல்ரகுமான் கவிதைகள் , நேஷன	ல் பப்ளிஷர்ஸ்,	தம்பு செட்டி வீதி , பாரிஸ் ,
0.	சென்னை 001(2013),		
9.	100 சிறந்த கதைகள் , தொகுப்பு எஸ் .ராமகிருஷ்	ணன் , டிஸ்கவா	ரி புக் பேலஸ் , கே கே நகர் ,
9.	சென்னை 78. (2016)		
10.	அழகிய பெரியவன் கதைகள் - நற்றிணை பதிப்பக	கம் , திருவல்லி	க்கேணி , சென்னை -2013
4.4	கானுறை வேங்கை, தியடோர் பாஸ்கரன் , காலச்	சுவடு பதிப்பக	ம் 669,கே .பி சாலை ,
11.	நாகர்கோவில் 01(2006)	-	
	www.tamilvu.org		
	<u> </u>		

Mode of Evaluation: CAT , Quiz and Digital Assignments					
Recommended by Board of Studies	31.10.2018				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13.12.2018		

Programme Elective

Pre-requisite Nil Syllabus versis	Course Code	Course title		I T P J C
Course Objectives: 1. Learn the organization of a digital computer. 2. Be exposed to the number systems. 3. Ability Draw flow charts for problems. 4. Be exposed to the syntax of C Programming. 5. Learn to usage operators in C Programming. 6. Be exposed to problem solving techniques and computer networks. 7. Develop the skills to analysis the social media.	CCA1704	INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION	TECHNOLOGY	3 0 2 0 4
1. Learn the organization of a digital computer. 2. Be exposed to the number systems. 3. Ability Draw flow charts for problems. 4. Be exposed to the syntax of C Programming. 5. Learn to usage operators in C Programming. 6. Be exposed to problem solving techniques and computer networks. 7. Develop the skills to analysis the social media. Expected Course Outcomes: The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History 7 hou Computers - Functionality of computer -Basic Components of Computer System—Control Unit — Memory unit - Input Devices—Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software Software Terminologies—Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy—Booting-Software Development steps—Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data—Database—Data Base Management System—Database Models—Database Language Problems with file system—Data management—Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Chart 6 hou Charts Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Chart 7 hou Chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart—Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Network symbols, Advantages—Network topologies—	Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus versio
1. Learn the organization of a digital computer. 2. Be exposed to the number systems. 3. Ability Draw flow charts for problems. 4. Be exposed to the syntax of C Programming. 5. Learn to usage operators in C Programming. 6. Be exposed to problem solving techniques and computer networks. 7. Develop the skills to analysis the social media. Expected Course Outcomes: The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History 7 hou Computer - Functionality of computer - Basic Components of Computer System—Control Unit — Memory unit — Input Devices—Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 6 hou Types of Software — Software Terminologies — Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy—Booting-Software Development steps — Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data—Database—Data Base Management System—Database Models — Database Language Problems with file system—Data management — Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm—Definition—Properties of Algorithm—Classification of Algorithms—Algorithm—Definition—Properties of Algorithm—Classification of Algorithms—Algorithm—Charts Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Types of Computer Networks — Network types—Network topologies—				1
2. Be exposed to the number systems. 3. Ability Draw flow charts for problems. 4. Be exposed to the syntax of C Programming. 5. Learn to usage operators in C Programming. 6. Be exposed to problem solving techniques and computer networks. 7. Develop the skills to analysis the social media. Expected Course Outcomes: The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou Phistory of Computers - Functionality of computer - Basic Components of Computer System—Control Unit — Memory unit - Input Devices—Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 6 hou Prypes of Software—Software Terminologies—Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy—Booting-Software Development steps—Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data—Database—Data Base Management System—Database Models—Database Language Problems with file system—Data management—Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Charts Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies—	Course Objective	s:		
2. Be exposed to the number systems. 3. Ability Draw flow charts for problems. 4. Be exposed to the syntax of C Programming. 5. Learn to usage operators in C Programming. 6. Be exposed to problem solving techniques and computer networks. 7. Develop the skills to analysis the social media. Expected Course Outcomes: The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History 7 hou Computers - Functionality of computer - Basic Components of Computer System - Control Unit - Memory unit - Input Devices - Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software	1. Learn the o	organization of a digital computer.		
4. Be exposed to the syntax of C Programming. 5. Learn to usage operators in C Programming. 6. Be exposed to problem solving techniques and computer networks. 7. Develop the skills to analysis the social media. Expected Course Outcomes: The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou Plistory 6 hou Plistory of Computers - Functionality of computer -Basic Components of Computer System - Control Unit - Memory unit - Input Devices - Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Sits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software				
5. Learn to usage operators in C Programming. 6. Be exposed to problem solving techniques and computer networks. 7. Develop the skills to analysis the social media. Expected Course Outcomes: The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History 7 computer System—Control Unit — Memory unit - Input Devices—Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 6 hou Characteristics and Classification of Logic Module:4 Database Data Database—Data Base Management System—Database Models—Database Language Problems with file system—Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm—Definition—Properties of Algorithm—Classification of Algorithms—Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies— Module:7 Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies— Concepts of Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies—	3. Ability Dra	w flow charts for problems.		
6. Be exposed to problem solving techniques and computer networks. 7. Develop the skills to analysis the social media. Expected Course Outcomes: The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History of Computers - Functionality of computer - Basic Components of Computer System - Control Unit - Memory unit - Input Devices - Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 6 hou Types of Software - Software Terminologies - Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy - Booting-Software Development steps - Usage of Application software Module:4 Database Data Base Management System - Database Models - Database Language Problems with file system - Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm - Definition - Properties of Algorithm - Classification of Algorithms - Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Charts Computer Networking - Advantages - Network types - Network topologies-				
7. Develop the skills to analysis the social media. Expected Course Outcomes: The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History of Computers - Functionality of computer -Basic Components of Computer System—Control Unit — Memory unit - Input Devices—Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 1 Computer Systems - Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy—Booting-Software Development steps—Usage of Application software Module:4 Database — Data Base Management System—Database Models—Database Language Problems with file system—Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm—Classification of Algorithms—Algorithm—Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Chart 5 hou Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies—				
Expected Course Outcomes: The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History of Computers - Functionality of computer -Basic Components of Computer System - Control Unit - Memory unit - Input Devices - Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 6 hou Types of Software - Software Terminologies - Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy - Booting-Software Development steps - Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data - Database - Data Base Management System - Database Models - Database Language Problems with file system- Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm - Classification of Algorithms - Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networks - Advantages - Network types - Network topologies-			er networks.	
The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History 6 Computer System—Control Unit—Memory unit—Input Devices—Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems—Data Representations within Computer Bits—Bytes and Words—Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 6 hou Types of Software—Software Piracy—Booting-Software Development steps—Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data—Database—Data Base Management System—Database Models—Database Language Problems with file system—Data management—Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm—Definition—Properties of Algorithm—Classification of Algorithms—Algorithm—Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart—Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies—Concepts of Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies—Concepts of Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies—	7. Develop th	e skills to analysis the social media.		
The students will be able to: 1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History 6 Computer System—Control Unit—Memory unit—Input Devices—Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems—Data Representations within Computer Bits—Bytes and Words—Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 6 hou Types of Software—Software Piracy—Booting-Software Development steps—Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data—Database—Data Base Management System—Database Models—Database Language Problems with file system—Data management—Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm—Definition—Properties of Algorithm—Classification of Algorithms—Algorithm—Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart—Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies—Concepts of Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies—Concepts of Computer Networking—Advantages—Network types—Network topologies—	Evnected Course	Outcomes		
1. Understand the components of the digital computer 2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History of Computers - Functionality of computer -Basic Components of Computer System - Control Unit - Memory unit - Input Devices - Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software Types of Software - Software Terminologies - Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy - Booting-Software Development steps - Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data - Database - Data Base Management System - Database Models - Database Language Problems with file system- Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm - Definition - Properties of Algorithm - Classification of Algorithms - Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networks - Network types - Network topologies-				
2. Convert the number systems. 3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History of Computers - Functionality of computer - Basic Components of Computer System - Control Unit - Memory unit - Input Devices - Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 6 hou Types of Software - Software Terminologies - Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy - Booting-Software Development steps - Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data - Database - Data Base Management System - Database Models - Database Language Problems with file system- Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm - Definition - Properties of Algorithm - Classification of Algorithms - Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networks - Advantages - Network types - Network topologies-				
3. Learn to think logically and write pseudo code 4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hour History of Computers - Functionality of computer -Basic Components of Computer System - Control Unit - Memory unit - Input Devices - Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hour Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 6 hour Types of Software - Software Terminologies - Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy - Booting-Software Development steps - Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hour Data Database - Data Base Management System - Database Models - Database Language Problems with file system - Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hour Algorithm - Classification of Algorithms - Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hour Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hour Concepts of Computer Networks - Network topologies-		<u> </u>		
4. Design algorithm for problems. 5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History of Computers - Functionality of computer -Basic Components of Computer System - Control Unit - Memory unit - Input Devices - Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes 7 hou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software 6 hou Types of Software - Software Terminologies - Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy - Booting-Software Development steps - Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data - Database - Data Base Management System - Database Models - Database Language Problems with file system - Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm - Definition - Properties of Algorithm - Classification of Algorithms - Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networks - Network topologies-		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
5. Be familiar with the use of Office software. 6. Be exposed to presentation and visualization tools. Module:1				
Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History of Computers - Functionality of computer - Basic Components of Computer System - Control Unit - Memory unit - Input Devices - Output Devices	0 0	*		
Module:1 Fundamental Concepts and History 6 hou History of Computers - Functionality of computer - Basic Components of Computer System - Control Unit - Memory unit - Input Devices - Output Devices	6. Be exposed	I to presentation and visualization tools.		
History of Computers - Functionality of computer -Basic Components of Computer System — Control Unit — Memory unit - Input Devices —Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software Ghou Types of Software — Software Terminologies — Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy —Booting-Software Development steps — Usage of Application software Module:4 Database Data —Database —Data Base Management System —Database Models — Database Language Problems with file system —Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm Ghou Algorithm — Definition — Properties of Algorithm — Classification of Algorithms — Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart Ghou Charts Module:7 Computer Networks Ghou Concepts of Computer Networking — Advantages — Network types — Network topologies—	•	•		
History of Computers - Functionality of computer -Basic Components of Computer System — Control Unit — Memory unit - Input Devices —Output Devices Module:2 Number systems and codes Thou Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software Types of Software — Software Terminologies — Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy —Booting-Software Development steps — Usage of Application software Module:4 Database Data —Database —Data Base Management System —Database Models — Database Language Problems with file system- Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm Charts Module:6 Flow Chart Computer Networks Concepts of Computer Networks Concepts of Computer Networking — Advantages — Network types — Network topologies—	Module:1 Fund	amental Concepts and History		6 hou
Module:2 Number systems and codes			ponents of Comp	outer System –
Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software			•	•
Characteristics and Classification of Computer Systems - Data Representations within Computer Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software		•		
Bits - Bytes and Words - Number Systems and Codes Module:3 Software	Module:2 Num	ber systems and codes		7 hou
Module:3 Software Types of Software – Software Terminologies – Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy –Booting-Software Development steps – Usage of Application software Module:4 Database Data –Database –Data Base Management System –Database Models – Database Language Problems with file system- Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm Algorithm – Definition – Properties of Algorithm – Classification of Algorithms – Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart Ghou Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks Ghou Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-	Characteristics and	Classification of Computer Systems - Data	Representations	within Computer
Types of Software — Software Terminologies — Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy — Booting-Software Development steps — Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data — Database — Data Base Management System — Database Models — Database Language Problems with file system — Data management — Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm — Definition — Properties of Algorithm — Classification of Algorithms — Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart — Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking — Advantages — Network types — Network topologies—	Bits - Bytes and W	Tords - Number Systems and Codes		
Types of Software — Software Terminologies — Installing and uninstalling software-Software Piracy — Booting-Software Development steps — Usage of Application software Module:4 Database 6 hou Data — Database — Data Base Management System — Database Models — Database Language Problems with file system — Data management — Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm — Definition — Properties of Algorithm — Classification of Algorithms — Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart — Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking — Advantages — Network types — Network topologies—			1	
Piracy –Booting-Software Development steps – Usage of Application software Module:4 Database Data –Database – Data Base Management System –Database Models – Database Language Problems with file system- Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm Algorithm – Definition – Properties of Algorithm – Classification of Algorithms – Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-				6 hou
Module:4 Database Data —Database —Data Base Management System —Database Models — Database Language Problems with file system- Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm Algorithm — Definition — Properties of Algorithm — Classification of Algorithms — Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart — Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking — Advantages — Network types — Network topologies—		<u> </u>		are-Software
Data –Database –Data Base Management System –Database Models – Database Language Problems with file system- Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm – Definition – Properties of Algorithm – Classification of Algorithms – Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-	Piracy –Booting-S	oftware Development steps – Usage of Appl	ication software	
Data –Database –Data Base Management System –Database Models – Database Language Problems with file system- Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm – Definition – Properties of Algorithm – Classification of Algorithms – Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-	Modulo:4 Data	hasa		6 hour
Problems with file system- Data management - Commercial Databases and Applications Module:5 Algorithm 6 hou Algorithm - Definition - Properties of Algorithm - Classification of Algorithms - Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart - Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking - Advantages - Network types - Network topologies-			Indels Database	
Module:5 Algorithm Algorithm – Definition – Properties of Algorithm – Classification of Algorithms – Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-				
Algorithm – Definition – Properties of Algorithm – Classification of Algorithms – Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-	1 1001cms with me	system- Data management - Commercial De	itabases and App	neations
Algorithm – Definition – Properties of Algorithm – Classification of Algorithms – Algorithm Logic Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-	Module:5 Algor	-ithm		6 hou
Module:6 Flow Chart 6 hou Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-			on of Algorithm	s – Algorithm
Module:6 Flow Chart Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-		•		
Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-				
Importance of Flowchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of flow chart – Limitation of flow Charts Module:7 Computer Networks 6 hou Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-	Module:6 Flow	Chart		6 hou
Charts Module:7 Computer Networks Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-		wchart, Flow chart symbols, Advantages of f	low chart – Limi	
Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-	Charts	,		
Concepts of Computer Networking – Advantages – Network types – Network topologies-	Modula:7 Cam	outer Networks		6 how
	wiodule./ Colli	puter networks		o noui
	Concepts of Comp	uter Networking – Advantages – Network ty	pes – Network to	opologies-
ADDITION OF COMPAND TACK ORS.				<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>

2 hours

Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues

	Total Lecture hours		45 hours	
Tex	et Book(s)			
1.	Peter Norton, (2013), Introduction to Computers,	TMH Publ	ications. Ne	w Delhi
2.	Dennis P., Curtin, (2012), Information Technolo			
	Delhi		0	,
1				
Ref	erence Books			
1.	E.Balagurusamy, (2012), Fundamentals of Comp	outers, McO	Graw Hill, N	lew Delhi
2.	AnitalGoel, (2013), Computer Fundamentals, Pea	rson Publi	cations, Nev	v Delhi
3.	V Rajaraman,(2013), Fundamentals of Computer			
4.	P.K.Sinha,(2013),Computer Fundamentals, BPB			
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)			
1	Design a Business card and company broacher (t	ri fold) for	an	3 hours
	upcoming organization.			
2	ABC Company is introducing a new product; ser	nd the invi	tation to 100	3 hours
	of its clients using mail merge.		1 1 0	2.1
3	Design a Digital advertisement to be displayed in electronic items.	n Amazon	web site for	3 hours
4	Design a route map for ABC Company from Che	nnoi Intor	national	3 hours
4	airport.	illiai illici	nationai	3 Hours
5	Create a worksheet for calculating Employee pa	vroll of an	Information	n 3 hours
	Technology (IT) organization.	J1011 01 441		
6	Create a worksheet for automatic calculation of s	student's g	rade point.	3 hours
7	Create a template using worksheet for calculating			1 3 hours
	4 System)			
8	Create a worksheet and charts for ABC Company			3 hours
9	Create a presentation about ABC Company for a			3 hours
10	Create an Annual report presentation for an IT or	rganizatior	l .	3 hours
	Total Lab hours			30 hours
	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Digital Assignmen	nts and Pra	ctical	
	commended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017		24.00	2017
App	proved by Academic Council No. 46	Date	24-08-2	2017

Course Cod	le Course titl	
CCA1708	EXPORT MARK	ETING 2 0 0 4 3
Pre-requisite	None	
Course Objective		
	e enables the student to:	
	d the export marketing concepts.	
	ate their skills in writing and presenting to	eam oriented professional business
	for a firm with global orientation	•,•
3. Carry out t	the export marketing procedures and activate	vities.
Student Learning	g Outcome: 2,11,12,18	
•	r understanding of the subject related con	cepts and of contemporary issues
<u> </u>	st in lifelong learning	copis und of contemporary issues
_	ve thinking and adaptability	
0 1	l thinking and innovative skills	
	asics of Export Marketing	6 hours
Concepts and feat	tures – Importance – difference between	domestic and export marketing –
Factors affecting	export marketing.	
Module:2 Gl	lobal Framework for Export Marketin	g 6 hours
Economic grouping	of export marketing – Implication of World	Trade Organization Agreements –
General Agreemen	nt of Trade and Tariff, General Agreemen	nt of Tariff and Services.
Module:3 Ex	xport Product	6 hours
	xport Product	6 hours
Modes of entry in	-	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new
Modes of entry in product developm	xport Product a foreign markets - Criteria for selection ent process - identifying foreign markets	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products.
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex	xport Product foreign markets - Criteria for selection tent process - identifying foreign markets xport Pricing	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex Factors –objective	xport Product a foreign markets - Criteria for selection ent process - identifying foreign markets	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex	xport Product foreign markets - Criteria for selection tent process - identifying foreign markets xport Pricing	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex Factors –objective strategies.	xport Product a foreign markets - Criteria for selection tent process - identifying foreign markets xport Pricing es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - B	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours treak even pricing - Export pricing
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex Factors –objective strategies. Module:5 Ex	sport Product I foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets Export Pricing Ess - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - Be	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours break even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex Factors – objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export	sport Product I foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets sport Pricing es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best process - grant process - g	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours reak even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex Factors – objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export	sport Product I foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets Export Pricing Ess - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - Be	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours reak even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex Factors – objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export in payment – Letter	sport Product I foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets sport Pricing es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best process sport Finance finance - Features of pre-shipment and of credit - Role of commercial banks and	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours reak even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance.
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex Factors – objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export in payment – Letter	sport Product I foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets sport Pricing es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best process - grant process - g	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours reak even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance.
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex Factors – objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export of payment – Letter Module:6 Ex	sport Product I foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets sport Pricing es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best process sport Finance finance - Features of pre-shipment and of credit - Role of commercial banks and	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours reak even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex Factors – objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export in payment – Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Political experiments and the strategies are strategies.	sport Product If foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets Sport Pricing Es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - quotations - Georgia - Geor	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours reak even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours
Modes of entry in product developm Module:4 Ex Factors — objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export fr payment — Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Political Control of Directors Role of Directors	sport Product In foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets Export Pricing Export Finance In finance - Features of pre-shipment and of credit - Role of commercial banks and export Policies and Promotional Measurate - Highlights and implications, Privilerate - General of Foreign Trade.	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours break even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours eges of export and trading house status
Module:4 Ex Factors — objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export fr payment — Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Polit — Role of Directo Module:7 Ex	report Product In foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets Report Pricing Ess - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - Report Finance Finance - Features of pre-shipment and of credit - Role of commercial banks and report Policies and Promotional Measuraticies - Highlights and implications, Privil grate - General of Foreign Trade. Report Procedure and Incentives	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours freak even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours eges of export and trading house status
Module:4 Ex Factors — objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export to payment — Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Polit — Role of Directo Module:7 Ex Stages in export pr	report Product In foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets Report Pricing Ess - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - Quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - Role of commercial banks and of credit - Role of commercial banks and report Policies and Promotional Measuraticies - Highlights and implications, Privilarate - General of Foreign Trade. Report Procedure and Incentives Report Procedure - Shipping and Customs formality	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours reak even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours eges of export and trading house status ies- Procedure for realization of export
Module:4 Ex Factors — objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export to payment — Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Polit — Role of Directo Module:7 Ex Stages in export pr	report Product In foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets Report Pricing Ess - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - Report Finance Finance - Features of pre-shipment and of credit - Role of commercial banks and report Policies and Promotional Measuraticies - Highlights and implications, Privil grate - General of Foreign Trade. Report Procedure and Incentives	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours reak even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours eges of export and trading house status ies- Procedure for realization of export
Module:4 Ex Factors — objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export of payment — Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Polit — Role of Directo Module:7 Ex Stages in export princentives - Main	report Product In foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets Report Pricing Ess - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - Grand - Features of pre-shipment and of credit - Role of commercial banks and report Policies and Promotional Measurable - Highlights and implications, Privil prate - General of Foreign Trade. Report Procedure and Incentives Report Procedure and Incentives Report Procedure - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian exp	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours break even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours eges of export and trading house status ies- Procedure for realization of export porters.
Module:4 Ex Factors — objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export of payment — Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Poli — Role of Directo Module:7 Ex Stages in export pr incentives - Main Module:8 In	sport Product In foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets sport Pricing es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Be sport Finance finance - Features of pre-shipment and of credit - Role of commercial banks and sport Policies and Promotional Measure icies — Highlights and implications, Privilarate -General of Foreign Trade. sport Procedure and Incentives rocedure - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience of the second of the se	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours break even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours eges of export and trading house status 6 hours orters. 2 hours
Module:4 Ex Factors — objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export fr payment — Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Polit — Role of Directo Module:7 Ex Stages in export pr incentives - Main Module:8 In Total Lecture hore	sport Product Inforeign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets sport Pricing es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - Grand - Best - Features of pre-shipment and of credit - Role of commercial banks and sport Policies and Promotional Measurage - Highlights and implications, Privil prate - General of Foreign Trade. Sport Procedure and Incentives rocedure - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience - Shipping and Customs formality export - Shipping and Customs fo	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours break even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours eges of export and trading house status ies- Procedure for realization of export porters.
Module:4 Ex Factors — objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export of payment — Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Polit — Role of Directo Module:7 Ex Stages in export princentives - Main Module:8 In Total Lecture hor Sample Projects	sport Product In foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets sport Pricing es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Be sport Finance finance - Features of pre-shipment and of credit - Role of commercial banks and sport Policies and Promotional Measure icies — Highlights and implications, Privilarate -General of Foreign Trade. sport Procedure and Incentives rocedure - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience incentives available to Indian experi	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours break even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours eges of export and trading house status 6 hours orters. 2 hours
Module:4 Ex Factors — objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export fr payment — Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Polit— Role of Directo Module:7 Ex Stages in export pr incentives - Main Module:8 In Total Lecture hor Sample Projects Students will be all	sport Product In foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets sport Pricing es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Best - Grand product of credit - Role of commercial banks and sport Policies and Promotional Measurate - General of Foreign Trade. sport Procedure and Incentives rocedure - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian export incentives available to Indian export incentives available to Indian exports: Outcomes: ble to write a report on	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours break even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours eges of export and trading house status 6 hours eges of export and trading house status 7 hours eges of export and trading house status 6 hours eges of export and trading house status 7 hours eges hours eges of export and trading house status
Module:4 Ex Factors — objective strategies. Module:5 Ex Types of export of payment — Letter Module:6 Ex Foreign Trade Polit — Role of Directo Module:7 Ex Stages in export pr incentives - Main Module:8 In Total Lecture hor Sample Projects Students will be al 1. A study on	sport Product In foreign markets - Criteria for selection ment process - identifying foreign markets sport Pricing es - quotations - Marginal cost pricing - Be sport Finance finance - Features of pre-shipment and of credit - Role of commercial banks and sport Policies and Promotional Measure icies — Highlights and implications, Privilarate -General of Foreign Trade. sport Procedure and Incentives rocedure - Shipping and Customs formality export incentives available to Indian experience incentives available to Indian experi	6 hours of products for exports -Steps in new for export of products. 6 hours reak even pricing - Export pricing 6 hours post-shipment finance - Methods of EXIM bank in export finance. 7 hours eges of export and trading house status 6 hours ies- Procedure for realization of export porters. 2 hours 45 hours 60 (Non-Contact hours)

Book(s)			
D.C. Kapoor, Export Manageme	ent, Vikas Publishing I	House Pvt	Ltd. New Delhi, 2012.
ence Books			
P.K.Khurana, Export Manageme	nt, Galgotia Publicatio	ons, New 1	Delhi, 2013.
Michael R. Czinkota, Ilkka A. Ro	onkainen, Marta Ortiz	, The Exp	ort Marketing
Imperative, South-Western pub.	lisher, USA, 2004.		
New Import Export Policy, Nabh	i Board Members, Na	bhi Public	cations, New Delhi,
2009.			
Gerald. Albaum, Edwin. Duerr, J	esper. Strandskov, Int	ernational	Marketing and Export
Management, Pearson Education	, New Delhi, 2005.		
•			
of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / Project / FA'	Γ	
nmended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
ved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017
	P.K. Khurana, Export Manageme Michael R. Czinkota, Ilkka A. Ro Imperative, South- Western publication. New Import Export Policy, Nabl 2009. Gerald. Albaum, Edwin. Duerr, J. Management, Pearson Education. of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment mended by Board of Studies.	P.K. Khurana, Export Management, Vikas Publishing Ince Books P.K. Khurana, Export Management, Galgotia Publication Michael R. Czinkota, Ilkka A. Ronkainen, Marta Ortiz Imperative, South- Western publisher, USA, 2004. New Import Export Policy, Nabhi Board Members, Na 2009. Gerald. Albaum, Edwin. Duerr, Jesper. Strandskov, Int. Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2005. of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Project / FAzmended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017	D.C. Kapoor, Export Management, Vikas Publishing House Pvtence Books P.K.Khurana, Export Management, Galgotia Publications, New Michael R. Czinkota, Ilkka A. Ronkainen, Marta Ortiz, The Exp Imperative, South- Western publisher, USA, 2004. New Import Export Policy, Nabhi Board Members, Nabhi Public 2009. Gerald. Albaum, Edwin. Duerr, Jesper. Strandskov, International Management, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2005. of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Project / FAT mended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017

Course code	Course tile	L T P J C
CCA1719	BUSINESS COMMUNICATION	2 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.1

The Course provides the fundamentals to the students to

- 1. Create basic understanding of the communication.
- 2. Impart the skills of listening, speaking, reading and writing
- 3. Explore the various kinds of body language in the component of communication
- 4. Know the contemporaries in communication

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

1. Enhance their effectiveness of communication skills

Total Lecture hours

Text Book(s)

- 2. Project appropriate body language along with the verbal communication
- 3. Write various kinds of business letters
- 4. Apply the skills of communication in the real life situations
- 5. Update and upgrade the contemporaries in communication

Module:1	Introduction and Types of Communication	4 hours
Meaning ar	nd Definition - Importance -Process- Essentials of g	ood communication - Principles of
Communic	ation -Downward – Upward – Horizontal – Grapevi	ne – Consensus
Module:2	Barriers to Communication	4 hours
	sychological; Semantic; Organizational Structure Ba	rrier- Cross Cultural Barriers -
Overcoming	g communication barriers	
	T	
Module:3	Listening Process	4 hours
	Listening - Ten thumb rules for good listening - Act	ive Listening Practices - Listening
ın conversa	tional Interaction - Listening and note –taking	
36 1 1 4	N V 110	40
	Non-Verbal Communication	4hours
Kinesics – I	Proxemics – Chronomics – Vocalics – Occulesics - I	Personal Appearance
36 1 1 5	D . I	
Module:5	Business Letters and Drafting of Business Letters	6hours
Need and t	functions of business letters - Planning and layout of	husiness letter - Kinds of husiness
	sentials of effective correspondence – E-Business m	
	and replies - Placing and fulfilling orders - Complain	
	ters - Application for employment and resume - Rep	
	the Meetings – Memos	
Module:6	Application of Communication Skills	3 hours
Group Deci	sion-Making - Conflict and Negotiations - Presentat	ion and Interviews – Speeches
•	<u> </u>	*
Module:7	Digital Communication	3 hours
Social medi	a- WhatsApp- Twitter- Face Book- LinkedIn	
Module:8	Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues	2 hours

30 hours

1.	Nirmal Singh, (2013), Business Co	mmunication, Dee	p and Dee	p Publications Pvt.Ltd., New					
	Delhi.								
Ref	Reference Books								
1.	Krishna Mohan & MeeraBanerji, (2012), Developing	g Commui	nication Skills, McMillan India					
	Ltd, New Delhi.								
2.	Rajendra Pal & J.S. Korlahalli, (20	14), Essentials of	Business (Communication, Sultan Chand					
	Publications, New Delhi.								
3.	M. Ashraf Rizvi, (2013), Effective	Technical Comm	unication,	Tata McGraw-Hill Education,					
	New Delhi.								
4.	K. K. Sinha, (2012), Business Com	nmunication,Taxm	nan Publish	ning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.					
5.	R. C. Sharma and Krishna Mohan	(2014),Business C	Correspond	ence and Report Writing, Tata					
	McGraw-Hill Publishing Company	Limited, New Do	elhi.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz andD	igital Assignment	S						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017							
Apj	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017					

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA2701	CORPORATE LAWS	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0

- 1. Complement this course contents with other courses such as Tax, Corporate Accounting, Banking system, etc.
- 2. Build an ability to interpret laws and legal language
- 3. Develop the aptitude to apply theory in real life situation

Expected Course Outcome:

- 6. Apprehend the basic rules of conduct enforced by the state to regulate the conduct of corporations
- 7. Develop an ability to compare and contrast the mechanism of policy frameworks
- 8. Institute ideas of starting a company
- 9. Be acquainted with the structure of governing a company
- 10. Tinge upon ethical standards and contemplate over not falling prey to crimes
- 11. Gain confidence to apply theory in real life situations

Module:1 | Corporations and Legal Personality

6 hours

Definition, Meaning, Nature and its Characteristics – Different types of companies - Company vis-à-vis other Forms of Business – Concept of Corporate Personality – Corporate Veil – Lifting the Veil of incorporation

Module:2 | Formation and Constitution of a Company

8 hours

Promoters: meaning, responsibilities and duties, rights and liabilities - Pre-incorporation contracts
Procedural aspects of formation of companies - Constitutional documents, its effect:

Memorandum and Articles of Association, its contents and alteration—Prospectus: Definition—Contents—The Golden Rule—Mis-statement—Remedies

Module:3 | Company Officers

5 hours

Directors: Types (de jure and de facto), Director's Identification Number (DIN), Appointment / Reappointment, Qualifications, Disqualifications, Role and Responsibilities of Directors – Powers and Duties – Remuneration of Directors

Module:4 Other Officers

5 hours

Appointment, Role and Responsibilities, Company Secretary as a Key Managerial Personnel, Company Auditor: appointment, duties, rights, removal and resignation

Module:5	Company Meetings and 	Resolutions		9 hours
Meetings Practice	of Board -Frequency, Conve	ening, Proceedings, V	deo C	onferencing of Board -
Resolution	by Circulation, Minutes an	d Evidence- General 1	Meetin	ngs –Kinds of Meetings- Law,
				and Other Meetings; Notice,
	Chairman, Proxy, Voting inc			
Circulatio	n of Members' Resolution, P	Postal Ballot, Recordin	ıg, Sig	ning and Inspection of Minutes
Module:6	Insolvency			5 hours
	n: Compulsory and voluntar			
powers an	d duties of liquidator and ins	solvency practitioners	. Cons	sequences of Winding Up
	-	• •		
Module:7	Corporate Fraud and Cr	iminal Behaviour		5 hours
			nev lai	undering, bribery, fraudulent
Nature and	Legal Control: Insider deali		ney laı	undering, bribery, fraudulent
	Legal Control: Insider deali		ney laı	undering, bribery, fraudulent
Nature and and Wrong	Legal Control: Insider deali y trading		ney lat	
Nature and	Legal Control: Insider deali	ng, market abuse, mo		2 hours
Nature and and Wrong Module:8	Legal Control: Insider deali ly trading Contemporary issues:			
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book	Legal Control: Insider dealily trading Contemporary issues:	ng, market abuse, mo Total Lecture hour	rs 45	2 hours
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book 1. Munis	Legal Control: Insider deali ly trading Contemporary issues: (s) h Bhandari, A Handbook or	Total Lecture hour Torporate and Allie	rs 45	2 hours
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book 1. Munis	Legal Control: Insider dealily trading Contemporary issues:	Total Lecture hour Torporate and Allie	rs 45	2 hours
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book 1. Munis Edition	Legal Control: Insider dealing trading Contemporary issues: (s) h Bhandari, A Handbook on Best Word Publication, No.	Total Lecture hour Torporate and Allie	rs 45	2 hours
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book 1. Munis Edition Reference	Legal Control: Insider dealing trading Contemporary issues: (s) h Bhandari, A Handbook on Best Word Publication, No.	Total Lecture hour Corporate and Allie ew Delhi.	rs 45	2 hours hours vs (for CA Final), 2019, 24 th
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book 1. Munis Edition Reference 1. ICSI,	Legal Control: Insider dealing trading Contemporary issues: (s) n Bhandari, A Handbook on the Books Corporate Laws (Set of 2)	Total Lecture hour Corporate and Allie ew Delhi.	rs 45	2 hours
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book 1. Munis Edition Reference 1. ICSI,	Legal Control: Insider dealing trading Contemporary issues: (s) h Bhandari, A Handbook on Best Word Publication, No.	Total Lecture hour Corporate and Allie ew Delhi.	rs 45	2 hours hours vs (for CA Final), 2019, 24 th
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book 1. Munis Edition Reference 1. ICSI,	Legal Control: Insider dealing trading Contemporary issues: (s) n Bhandari, A Handbook on the Books Corporate Laws (Set of 2)	Total Lecture hour Corporate and Allie ew Delhi.	rs 45	2 hours hours vs (for CA Final), 2019, 24 th
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book 1. Munis Edition Reference 1. ICSI, Public	Legal Control: Insider dealify trading Contemporary issues: (s) h Bhandari, A Handbook on Best Word Publication, No. Books Corporate Laws (Set of 2 ation, New Delhi	Total Lecture hour n Corporate and Allie ew Delhi. volumes - Pocket E	d Law	2 hours hours vs (for CA Final), 2019, 24 th
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book 1. Munis Edition Reference 1. ICSI, Public Mode of External Edition	Legal Control: Insider deali ly trading Contemporary issues: (s) a Bhandari, A Handbook on Best Word Publication, No. Books Corporate Laws (Set of 2 ation, New Delhi valuation: CAT / Assignmen	Total Lecture hour Corporate and Allie ew Delhi. volumes - Pocket E	d Law	2 hours hours vs (for CA Final), 2019, 24 th
Nature and and Wrong Module:8 Text Book 1. Munis Edition Reference 1. ICSI, Public Mode of Exercence	Legal Control: Insider dealify trading Contemporary issues: (s) h Bhandari, A Handbook on Best Word Publication, No. Books Corporate Laws (Set of 2 ation, New Delhi	Total Lecture hour n Corporate and Allie ew Delhi. volumes - Pocket E	d Law	2 hours hours vs (for CA Final), 2019, 24 th

Course c	ode			(Course	e tit	tle]	\mathbf{T}	P	J	C
CCA27	02																
			PE	RFO]	RMA	NCI	E M	ANA	GE	MENT	Γ			0			3
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil											Syll	abu	s v	ers	ion
Course Ob																	
		provides						c D	c								
		c understa										gem	ent				
		ls required								ganisat	tion						
3. Exp.	lore the	various a	ccount	ing as	spects	s or p	perio	orman	ce								
Course Ou	teomo:																
Course Ou		tudents w	ill he a	hle to	· ·												
1 Han		Quantitati				rma	ance i	in nro	duc	t-wise	and div	vici	on-w	ise			
		perationa													ncir	iles	2
		costs thro								u on n	iai giiia		sums	PIII	ıcı	,10.	,
		e value ad								to red	uce the	cos	st and	to	incı	reas	se
prof																	
-		Standard C	osting	Princ	ciples	in ta	aking	g vario	ous	operat	ional a	nd 1	narke	et de	ecis	ion	ıs.
	•	d Interpret	_		-		_			-							
Module:1	Specia Techn	alist cost	and I	Mana	geme	ent A	Acco	ountii	ng						6	ho	urs
Activity-ba	sed cost	ting, Targ	et cost	ing, L	ife-cy	ycle	cost	ing.									
					_	_											
Module:2	Specia	al Amaga c														_	
MIGUAIC.2	Specie	ai Areas (n cost	ting											6	ho	urs
Throughput					ccour	nting	g.								6	ho	urs
Throughput	accoun	iting, Envi	ironme	ental a		nting	g.										
Throughput Module:3	Decisi	iting, Envi	ironme	ental a	ues										6	ho	urs
Module:3 Relevant co	Decisi ost analy	ting, Envi ion-makin vsis, Cost	ronme ng Tec volume	ental a chnique e anal	u es ysis, I	Limi	niting							Ke-o	6	ho	
Throughput Module:3	Decisi ost analy	ting, Envi ion-makin vsis, Cost	ronme ng Tec volume	ental a chnique e anal	u es ysis, I	Limi	niting							Ke-o	6	ho	
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh	Decisi ost analy	ion-making ion-making	ronme ng Tec volume ns, Dea	ental a chnique e anal aling v	u es ysis, I	Limi	niting							Ke-O	6 r-b	ho uy	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4	Decisi ost analy nort-term	ion-making, Environmaking vsis, Cost on decision eting and	ng Tec volumens, Dea	ental a chnique anal aling v	ues ysis, I with ri	Limi isk a	niting and u	incert	aint	y in de	ecision			к е -о	6 r-b	ho uy	
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh	Decisi ost analy nort-term	ion-making, Environmaking vsis, Cost on decision eting and	ng Tec volumens, Dea	ental a chnique anal aling v	ues ysis, I with ri	Limi isk a	niting and u	incert	aint	y in de	ecision			xe-o	6 r-b	ho uy	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s	Decision of the second of the	ion-making cost of the decision decision and the decision of t	ronme ng Tec volume ns, Dea Contr budge	ental a chnique anal aling v	ues ysis, I with ri	Limi isk a	niting and u	incert	aint	y in de	ecision			(e-c)	6 r-b	ho uy ho	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5	Decision of the systems,	ion-making cost of the decision decision eting and formation of the decision o	ronme ng Tec volume as, Dea Contr budge	ental a chnique anal dling v col	ysis, I ysith ri	Limiisk a	niting and u	ysis i	aint n bu	y in de	ecision ag.	mal	king.		6 6	ho uy ho	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m	Decision of the systems, stand on the systems, stand on the systems, stand on the system of the systems, stand on the system of	ion-making cost of the cost of	ronme ng Tec volume as, Dea Contr budge ing nnces,	chnique analaling volet, Qu	ysis, I with ri	Limitisk a	and u	ysis i	aint n bu	y in de	ecision ag.	mal	king.		6 6	ho uy ho	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5	Decision of the systems, stand on the systems, stand on the systems, stand on the system of the systems, stand on the system of	ion-making cost of the cost of	ronme ng Tec volume as, Dea Contr budge ing nnces,	chnique analaling volet, Qu	ysis, I with ri	Limitisk a	and u	ysis i	aint n bu	y in de	ecision ag.	mal	king.		6 6	ho uy ho	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m	Decision of the systems, stand on the system of the systems, stand on the system of the system o	ion-making cost of the cost of	ronme	chnique analaling volet, Qu	ysis, I with ri antitat mix a havior	Limitive	and u and u anal	ysis i	aint n bu	y in de	ecision ag.	mal	king.		6 6 7 ion	ho uy ho al	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m Variances, Module:6	Decision st analymort-term Budge systems, Stand nix and y Perform Perform	ion-making (Solution)	ronme ng Tec volume as, Dea Contr budge ing ances, ysis ar	chnique analaling volet, Que	wes ysis, I with ri antitat mix a haviou	Limitive and coural	and u anal quan aspe	ysis i	aint n bu aria	y in de	ecision ag. Plannin	mal g ar	d op	erat	6 6 7 ion	ho uy ho al	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m Variances, Module:6 Performan	Decision st analymort-term Budge systems, Stand nix and y Perform Perform	ion-making ion-making visis, Cost on decision eting and for Types of lard Costing yield variation ance analytical examples of the cost of	ronme	ental a chnique anal aling v col et, Qu Sales ad Be	with ri antitat mix a haviou	Limitisk and coural	and u anal quan aspe	ysis intity values.	aint n bu aria ma	y in de	ent info	g ar	ation	erat	6 7 ion	ho ho al	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m Variances, Module:6	Budge systems, Stand Perform Perform Perform Perform Perform	ion-making ion-making visis, Cost on decision eting and for Types of lard Costing yield variation ance analytical examples of the cost of	ronme	ental a chnique anal aling v col et, Qu Sales ad Be	with ri antitat mix a haviou	Limitisk and coural	and u anal quan aspe	ysis intity values.	aint n bu aria ma	y in de	ent info	g ar	ation	erat	6 7 ion	ho ho al	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m Variances, Module:6 Performan Managemen	Budge systems, Stand nix and y Perform	ion-making ion-making visis, Cost on decision eting and for the transfer of th	ronme	ental a chnique anal aling v col et, Qu Sales ad Be	with ri antitat mix a haviou	Limitisk and coural	and u anal quan aspe	ysis intity values.	aint n bu aria ma	y in de	ent info	g ar	ation	erat	6 7 ion	ho ho al	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m Variances, Module:6 Performan Managemer performance	Budge systems, Stand nix and y Perform Perform Perform Trend	ion-making (Sister Cost) eting and (Types of Cost) ard Cost) yield variation and enable and cost (Sister Cost) rmance analogement in the cost (Sister Cost) dis in Cost	ronme	chnique analaling volet, Que Sales and Becation see analal	mix a haviount and system lysis	Limitsk and coural	and u and u anal quan aspe	ysis i	n bu aria ma ctor	nces, F	Plannin ent info	g ar	ation	erat ,	6 7 7 6 Divi	ho ho al	urs
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m Variances, Module:6 Performan Management performance Module:7 Transfer pri	Budge systems, Stand nix and y Perform Perform Perform Trend icing, Perform	ion-making ion-making visis, Cost on decision eting and properties of the cost	ronme	ental a chnique anal dling v col et, Qu Sales and Be cemer ation s e ana	mix a haviount and system lysis	Limitive and coural ms, S in p	and u and u anal quan aspe	ysis i	n bu aria ma ctor	nces, F	Plannin ent info	g ar	ation	erat ,	6 7 7 6 Divi	ho ho al	urs urs onal
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m Variances, Module:6 Performan Managemer performance	Budge systems, Stand nix and y Perform Perform Perform Trend icing, Perform	ion-making ion-making visis, Cost on decision eting and properties of the cost	ronme	ental a chnique anal dling v col et, Qu Sales and Be cemer ation s e ana	mix a haviount and system lysis	Limitive and coural ms, S in p	and u and u anal quan aspe	ysis i	n bu aria ma ctor	nces, F	Plannin ent info	g ar	ation	erat ,	6 7 7 6 Divi	ho ho al	urs urs onal
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m Variances, Module:6 Performan Managemer performance Module:7 Transfer pri External co	Budge systems, Stand nix and y Perform Perform Perform Trend icing, Pensiderat	ion-making sis, Cost on decision eting and Types of lard Costing yield variation and emance analytics, Performance itons and between the cost of the cost erformance itons and between the cost of the	ronme	chnique analaling volet, Que Sales and Be analaling se an	mix a haviount and system lysis	Limitive and coural trive in projects	and u and u anal quan aspe	ysis i	n bu aria ma ctor	nces, F	Plannin ent info	g ar	ation	erat ,	6 7 ion 6 Or,	ho uy ho al ho ho	urs urs onal
Module:3 Relevant co and other sh Module:4 Budgetary s Module:5 Material m Variances, Module:6 Performan Management performance Module:7 Transfer pri	Budge systems, Stand nix and y Perform Perform Perform Trend icing, Pensiderat	ion-making ion-making visis, Cost on decision eting and properties of the cost	ronme	chnique analaling volet, Que Sales and Be analaling se an	mix a haviount and system lysis	Limitive and coural trive in projects	and u and u anal quan aspe	ysis i	n bu aria ma ctor	nces, F	Plannin ent info	g ar	ation	erat ,	6 7 ion 6 Or,	ho uy ho al ho ho	urs urs onal

45 hours

Total Lecture hours

Text Book(s)

1.	S.P. Jain and K.L. Narang, Cost Accounting (2016), - Kalyani Publishers - New Delhi.								
Ref	Reference Books								
1.	B.K. Bhar, Cost Accounting ,(2015)	5), -Academic pub	lishers, Ca	alcutta.					
2.	2. Bhabatosh Banerjee, Cost Accounting Theory And Practice, (2014), PHI Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi.								
3.	S.P Iyengar, Cost Accounting, (20	015), Sultan Chan	d and Sons	s, New Delhi.					
4.	Ravi M. Kishore, Cost Accounting	g (2016), Taxman	n's Allied	Services Private Ltd, New					
	Delhi.								
5.	C.T.Horangren, Cost Accounting ((2015), A Manage	rial Empha	sis- Pearson education-New					
	Delhi.								
	·								
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT								
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017								
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017								

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA2703	FINANCIAL REPORTING	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		1.0

The course aimed at:

- 1. To understand the concepts and measurements that underlie financial statements
- 2. To develop the skills needed to prepare financial statements effectively
- 3. To gain an understanding of the choices enterprises make in reporting the results of their business activities.

Expected Course Outcome:

at the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Interpret general purpose financial reports
- 2. Differentiate between International Financial Reporting Standards and Indian Accounting standards
- 3. Apply International Financial Reporting Standards in the context of Indian companies
- 4. Contrast between accounting policies and accounting estimates and assemble the financial data in prescribed format of financial statements
- 5. Demonstrate the application of Ind AS while drawing the financial statements of a company.
- 6. Implement the provision of Ind AS 7 while preparing Cash Flow Statement of a company

Module:1 Introduction

Objectives and uses of financial statements for users - Role/objectives of accounting standards - Development of accounting standards in India - Requirements of international accounting standards - International organizations engaged in accounting harmonization

Module:2 International Standards

6 hours

International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) – Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) - Role of IASB in developing IFRS – International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS)-adoption or convergence in India - Implementation plan in India - Ind AS - Differences between Ind AS and IFRS- Conceptual framework - Definition of financial elements - Principles of recognition, measurements, presentation and disclosure

Module:3 | Assets Based Accounting Standards

6 hours

Accounting for tangible non-current assets (IAS 16 and Ind AS 16) - Accounting for intangible assets (IAS 38 and Ind AS 38) Accounting for impairment of assets (IAS 36 and Ind AS 36) – Inventories (IAS 2 and Ind AS 2) - Accounting for borrowing costs (IAS 23 and Ind AS 23).

Module:4 | Revenue Based Accounting Standards

6 hours

Revenue from contracts with customers (IFRS 15 and Ind AS 115) - Income tax (IAS 12 and Ind AS 12) - Employee benefits (IAS 19 and Ind AS 19)

Module:5 Liability based Accounting Standards

6 hours

Introduction - Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets (IAS 37 and Ind AS 37) - Share based payments (IFRS 2 and Ind AS 102) – Accounting for taxation (IAS 12).

Module:6 Preparation of Single Entity Financial Statements

7 hours

Presentation of financial statements (IAS 1 and Ind AS 1) - Accounting policies, accounting

		of financial statements.	1 0	(I Ind AS 10) –Structure
unc	Content	of financial statements.			
Mo	dule:7	Preparation of consolida statements including an			6 hours
Pre	paration	of financial statements : St		al Position (SC	OFP) - Statement of Profit
		OPL) - Statement of Change			
7 a	nd Ind A	S 7).			
M	dule:8	Invited Talk: Contempor	ory Issues		2 hours
IVIC	uuie:o	Invited Talk: Contempor	ary issues		2 Hours
To	tal Lectu	ire hours		45 hou	rs
	kt Book(
1.		atel, Bhupendra Mantri,(2	2015), Indian Acco	ounting Stand	ards, Taxmann
		tions, New Delhi.	1.4) 7. 11		Q WH.
2.		Souza, Vishal Bansal,(20	14),Indian Accoun	ting Standard	s, Snow White
	Publica	tions, New Delhi.			
Dα	ference l	Rooks			
1.		hosh,(2015), Illustrated Gu	ide To Indian Acco	unting Standa	rds Taxmann Publications
1.	New D		ide 10 maian 11000	anting Standa	ids, ramining admentions
2.		Chatterjee,(2015), Illustra	ated Guide To Ir	dian Accoun	ting Standards, Taxmann
		ations, New Delhi.			
3.		ial Reporting,(2015), BPP			
4.		2013), International Financ	ial Reporting Stand	dards, New De	elhi: Taxmann Publications
		New Delhi.			
5.		A Guide through Internat	tional Financial Re	eporting Stand	lards, (2014), New Delhi:
		New Delhi.	111	IED G (2012)	
6.		AliMirza, Graham J. Holt	_	, IFRS (2013)	: Practical implementation
	guide a	nd workbook, New Delhi:	Wiley India		
Mo	de of Ev	raluation: CAT / Assignmen	ot / Oniz / FAT		
111	de of Ev	aruation. CAT / Assignmen	it / QuiZ / I'AI		
		ded by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
Red	commen	aca by board of Studies			

	Course code Course CCA2704						se ti	tle								L	LT	PJ	\mathbf{J}	C			
CCA2704	4					UD	DIT .	AN	JD .	ASS	SUR	AN	CE						3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite Nil Syl											s ve	-	_										
Course Obje																							
2. To pro	troduce principlovide the assurance	les of e	xtern	nal a	audi	litin	ng ar	ınd	oth	ner a	assu	ranc	e s	ervi	ces			-					_
Expected Co	ourse O	utcome	: :																				_
e student will	l be able	; to																					
1. explai	•																						
2. discus		ities of	audit	tors	anc	ıd o	other	er as	ssuı	ranc	ce p	rovi	der	s an	d h	OW	the	se ha	ve	ch	ang	ged	
over t 3. explai		ooning	of or	onaa	onta	a th	ot o	250	fun	dor	nani	to1 t	0.01	المانات	ina	and	000	111404		. 0.0			
	as 'indep	_			-									Juit	mg	anu	ass	uran	CE	SC	VIC	CS.	,
4. descri														ng a	and	oth	er a	ssur	ano	ce s	serv	ice	es
5. distin																							
6. discus																							r
assura	ance ser	vice																					
36 1 1 4	<u> </u>																						
	Concept		1	- 1:4			4					D	<u> </u>	•	1 - 4	1. '		1 1	_	£ . 4	6 l		
Assurance eng	gagemen	is- exter	.IIai a	luaris	.s-co	orpe	orate	ie go	ove	ernai	ice-	PIO.	iess	Юпа	ıı et	mes	anc	Code	30	<u>r et</u>	mes	•	
una conaact																							_
Module:2	Internal	Audit																			6 ł	101	u
Internal audit a			diffe	renc	ce be	etw	veen	n ex	teri	nal a	and i	nter	nal	aud	it- s	соре	e of	inter	nal	au	dit-		
Internal audit a	assignme	ents																					
Module:3	Audit E	 ทธุรธุศ	ents																		6 ł	101	
Obtaining and					ents	S- O	biec	ctiv	e a	ınd s	ene	ral r	rino	ciple	es.						<u> </u>	10	(A.)
	<u>-</u>	8		<u>8</u>							5	F											
Module:4	Plannin	g and R	isk A	Asses	ssm	nent	t														6 l	101	uı
Assessing aud	it risks- ı	underst	andir	ng tl	he e	<u>enti</u>	ity a	and	l en	ivir	onm	ent-	au	dit 1	olar	nin	g aı	ıd do	cu	me	nta	tio	n
Module:5	Internal	Contro	ol																		6 ł	ากเ	_
Internal contr				evalı	uati	ion	of i	inte	rna	ıl co	ntro	lsys	tem	s by	au	ditor	rs- T	Cests	of	cor			
communicati	•																						
Module:6	Audit E	vidence	and	San	nnli	inσ															71	101	_
Financial stat								etho	ods	of c	htai	ninc	ev ev	iden	ce-	andit	f nr		ıre	 s- a			ш
sampling and t											oui	311112	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			uII	· Pi	,cout	.10	<i>5</i> u	aan		
	Reportii																				6 ł		
Audit Report -	- Types-	Qualific	cation	ns, D	Disc	lain	mers	s, A	Adv	erse	opi	nion	, D	isclo	sur	es, R	Repo	orts a	nd	cer	tific	cate	ès
Module:8	Invited 7	Talk: C	onten	mpor	rary	y Iss	sues	S													2 ł	101	u:
		ecture	1	nc •									T								45 ł		_

VarshaAinapure and MukundAinapure , (2012), Auditing and Assurance - PHI Learning Pvt ltd, New

Text Book(s)

Delhi

Ref	Reference Books									
1.	B.N. Tandon , (2013), A Handbook of Practical Auditing, Sultan Chand, New Delhi									
2.	Gupta, Contemporary Auditing, (2012)	2), Tata-McGraw H	ill, New De	lhi						
3.	P. Kamal Gupta and Ashok Arora, (2012), Fundamentals of Auditing, Tata-McGraw Hill, New Delhi									
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and Digital Assignments									
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017									
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017									

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA2705	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0

The course is aimed at

- 1. Develop a thorough understanding of the role of the financial manager in relation to investment and financing decisions.
- 2. Understand the application of investment appraisal techniques in the financial management.

Course Outcomes (CO):

The student should be able to

- 1. Understand role and purpose of Financial Management
- 2. Assess the impact of the economic environment on Financial Management
- 3. Apply Working Capital Management techniques
- 4. Carry out effective investment appraisal
- 5. Evaluate alternative source of Business and calculate cost of capital and factors which affect it.
- 6. Apply principles of business and risk management techniques
- 7. Ability to solve contemporary issues.

Module:1 | Financial Management Function

5 hours

The nature and purpose of financial management- Financial objectives and relationship with corporate strategy

.Stakeholders and impact on corporate objectives - Financial and other objectives in not-for-profit organizations

Module:2 | Financial Management Environment

5 hours

Economic environment for business - Nature and role of financial markets - Financial institutions and money market

Module:3 Working Capital Management

6 hours

Nature, elements and importance of working capital - Management of inventories, accounts receivables, accounts payable and cash - Determining working capital needs and funding - Strategies

Module:4 Investment Appraisal

6 hours

Investment appraisal techniques - Allowing for inflation and taxation in investment appraisal – Adjustment for risk and uncertainty in investment appraisal- Specific investment decisions (lease or buy; asset replacement, capital rationing

Module:5 | Business Finance

7 hours

Sources of raising business finances - Estimating the cost of capital - Capital structure theories and

practical considerations - Finance for small and medium sized entities

Module:6 | Business Valuations

7 hours

Nature and purpose of the valuation of business and financial assets - Models for the valuation of Shares -

Valuation of debt and other financial assets - Efficient market hypothesis (EMH) and practical considerations in the valuation of shares

Mo	dule:7	Risk Management			7 hours			
Nat	Nature and types of risk and approaches to risk management - Causes of exchange rate differences							
		rate fluctuations - Hedging	g techniques for for	reign curr	ency risk - Hedging			
tecl	nniques	for interest rate risk						
Mo	dule:8	Invited Talk: Contempor	·		2 hours			
		Total Lecture hou	ırs	45	hours			
Tex	kt Book((\mathbf{s})						
1.	M. Pan	dey,(2012), Financial Mana	ngement, Vikas Pu	blishing H	Iouse (P) Ltd., New Delhi.			
Ref	ference l	Books						
1.	Prasan	na Chandra, (2012), Financ	cial Management,	Theory as	nd Practice, Tata McGraw Hill			
	Publish	ning Company, New Delhi.						
2.	Khan a	nd Jain, (2011), Basic Finar	ncial Management	& Practice	e, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing			
	Compa	ny, New Delhi.						
3.	James	C Vanhorne,(2013), Financ	ial Management a	nd Policy	, Pearson Education Asia (Low			
	Priced	Edition), New Delhi.						
4.	Aswat	Damodaran,(2011), Corpora	ate Finance Theory	and Pract	ice, John Wiley and Sons, New			
	Delhi.							
	l .							
Mo	de of E	valuation: CAT / Assignme	nt / Quiz / Semina	r / FAT				
		ded by Board of Studies	12-08-2017					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

Course	code	Course title		$\mathbf{L} \mid \mathbf{T} \mid \mathbf{P} \mid \mathbf{J} \mid \mathbf{C}$		
CCA2	710	STRATEGIC BUSINESS REPORTING		3 0 0 0 3		
Pre-requisit	e	Nil	Sy	llabus versior		
Course Obj						
The students	will be to					
		and presentations relating to financial matters for th	e boa	ard and senior		
	ers of organ		_			
	-	lge, skills, and exercise professional judgement in t	he a	pplication and		
		nancial reporting principles and practices	41	14 6 41 1		
		standing of the choices enterprises make in reporting	the r	esults of their		
busir	ess activiti	les.				
Expected C	ource Out	como:				
_		behaviour while complying with accounting standard.				
		and weakness of an accounting framework.				
	_	report of small and medium sized enterprises				
-		tements of group of entities, not for profit and public see	ctor c	ompanies		
		f changes in accounting standards on business entities		1		
		n national and international reporting standards				
Module:1	Profession	nal and Ethical Duty of the		6 hours		
	Accounta					
		and compliance with accounting standards- Ethical req				
corporate re	porting an	d the consequences of unethical behaviour- Social Resp	onsib	ility		
36 1 1 2	T 1	D (1 E)				
Module:2		Reporting Framework		6 hours		
	•	gths and weaknesses of an accounting framework- Critic	al ev	aluation of		
principles and practices						
*						
Module:3	D (*	g the Financial Performance		6 hours		

Module:4 | Financial Statements of Groups of Entities

6 hours

Group accounting including statements of cash flows- Continuing and discontinued interests-Changes in group structures- Foreign transactions and entities

Module:5 | Specialised Entities and Transactions

7 hours

Financial reporting in specialised, not-for-profit and public sector entities- Entity reconstructions

Module:6 Implications of Changes in Accounting **Regulation on Financial Reporting**

6 hours

The effect of changes in accounting standards on accounting systems - Proposed changes to accounting standards

Module:7 | Current Development

Environmental and social reporting- Convergence between national and international reporting standards- Current reporting issues

Module:8	Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours	45 hours

Tex	Text Book(s)							
1.	1. David Young, Jacob Cohen,(2013), Corporate Financial Reporting and Analysis, 3rd							
	Edition, John Wiley and Sons, London							
Ref	ference Books							
1.	Andrew W Higson, (2012), Corpor	ate Financial Repo	orting: The	eory and Practice, SAGE				
	Publications Ltd, United States							
2.	Corporate Financial Reporting Stu	dy Notes, (2016),	ICWA, K	olkata				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT							
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017						
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017							

Course co		Course title	L T P J C	
CCA271	1	STRATEGIC BUSINESS LE	CADER	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite		Nil		Syllabus version
Course Object			1 1:	
		nts understand concepts of organisational leants to acquire advisory capabilities and relev		skills.
Expected Cou				
		ne qualities of leadership		
		the Governance aspects of leadership		
		ic choices to the forces of business environments		
		tools of excellence through change managen		
		ness analytics and big data for effective cont of business and finance to ensure effective st		aantral
o. 10 crea	ite toois (or business and finance to ensure effective st	rategic business	Control.
Module:1	Leade	ership		4 hours
Qualities of lea	dership-	Leadership and organizational culture- Prof	essionalism, ethi	ical codes and
the public inter			·	
-				
Module:2		rnance		5 hours
		alysis and organisational social responsibility		
Approaches-Re	eporting	to stakeholders- The board of directors. Publ	ic sector govern	ance
Module:3	Strate	egy and Risk		9 hours
Concepts of str		Environmental issues - Competitive forces - 7	The internal reso	ources,
capabilities and	d compet	ences of an organisation - Strategic choices		
Identification-a	assessme	nt and measurement of risk - Managing, mor	nitoring and miti	gating risk.
Module:4	Innor	ration, performance excellence and		8 hours
Module.4	_	ge management		o nours
Enabling succe		ptive technologies - Enabling success: talent	management - I	Enabling
		scellence - Managing strategic change - Inno		
		and managing projects-Professional skills -		<u> </u>
		epticism – Evaluation		
34 11 7	70. 1	1 11/		
Module:5		nology and data analytics		7 hours
systems securi		nology - Big data and data analytics - E- bus	siness: value cha	ın - 11
systems securi	ty and co	ontroi.		
Module:6	Organ	nisational control and audit		5 hours
Management	and inter	nal control systems - Audit and compliance	- Internal contro	l and
management re	eporting.			
Module:7	Finan	ce in planning and decision-making		5 hours
Finance function		ncial analysis and decision making technique	s - Cost and mai	nagement
accounting.				
Module:8	Conta	emporary issues		2 hours
Total Lecture		imporary issues	45 hours	∠ Hours
Total Lecture	nours.		ro nours	

Text Book(s)

1.	Edgar H. Schein and Peter Schein, Organizational Culture and Leadership, (2016) 5th								
	Edition, Wiley Publishers, United States.								
Referen	nce Books								
1.	I.M. Pandey, Financial Management, (2015), Vikas Publishing House PVT Ltd., New Delhi.								
2.	David Mayle, Big-Data Analytics publishing, California, United Stat	U	ng Innovat	ion and Change (2015), Sage					
Mode o	Iode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT								
Recomr	Recommended by Board of Studies 10.02.2018								
Approv	Approved by Academic Council No. 49 Date 15-03-2018								

Course code	Course t		L T P J C
CCA2712	MACRO ECO	NOMICS	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus version
			1.1
Course Objective		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 1.
	the student to understand the differe	-	_
national in	come, income and employment, fisc	car and monetary policies	s etc.
Expected Course	Outcome		
-	omic reasoning to the analysis of select	ed contemporary economic	c problems
	nic problem solving skills to discuss the		_
	n of the world economy.	11	2
.			
	onal Income Accounting		6 hours
	et matter of macro economics – macroe		
Methods- circular	flow of income - computational pro-	oblems- Problem of doub	ne counting.
Module:2 Kevi	nesian Models		6 hours
	come and employment — liquidity pref	erence-investment, savings	
	nodel –Equilibrium-multiplier-liquidity		
		T	
Module:3 Infla		1 1 2 1 1 2 1	6 hours
	inflation-demand pull inflation-cost puntification-control of inflation-stagflation		
infration-effects of	milation-control of inflation-stagifation	mnation and economic (ieveropment
Module:4 Emp	loyment and Unemployment		6 hours
	yment-Classical theory of employm	ent- Say's law of market	
	inemployment-typesmeaning and		
Module:5 Fisca	al Policy		6 hours
_	ctives of fiscal policy-instruments -f	iscal policy and stabiliza	tion-fiscal policy
and Deflation according	nic development, depression and inf	lation limitations of fig	goal policy
Defration, econon	ne development, depression and im	iation inintations of th	scar policy
Module:6 Mon	etary policy	6 hours	SLO:9,12
	etary Policy-instruments -objectives		
monetary	3	J 1 J	
policy and econon	nic development- effectiveness of m	onetary policy during re-	cession& inflation-
Monetary policy a	nd developing economy		
		T	
	ey and RBI	7 hours	SLO:11,12
	-functions of money- demand for m		
runctions-determin	nants of money supply-concept of co	realt control- methods of	credit control
Module:8 Invit	ed Talk: Contemporary Issues	2 Hours	SLO: 2, 12
iviouuic.o III vii	ed Tank. Contemporary issues	2 Hours	520.2,12
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Text Book(s)		<u> </u>	
	Mankiw, (2012), Principles of Macr	oeconomics, Cengage Le	earning, Stanford,
USA.	-		
Reference Books 1. N. Gregory M	Iankiw, (2010), Macroeconomics, V	7 4 5 1 2 1 5 2 2	

2.	2. M.L.Jhingan, (2010), Macroeconomic theory, Konark Publishers Pvt. Ltd.					
3.	3. Edward Shapiro, (2009), Macro Economic Analysis, Prentice Hall of India					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and Digital Assignments.					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017					
Apı	proved by Academic Council	No. 47 Date 07-10-2017				

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA 2713	RURAL MARKETING	2 0 0 4 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
Course Objecti	ves:	
urban markets at 2.To cover aspect	various aspects of Indian rural markets because of the saind the increase in the purchasing power of the rural populate like relevance and scope of rural market in India, the dynamic involved in the behavior of rural consumers, ru	ulation. environment

research, and rural market segmentation and targeting.

3. To go in details for explaining the product strategy adopted by the companies for rural market, pricing strategy and rural distributions includes traditional and modern channe

Expected Course Outcomes:

The students will be able to:

- 1. Explore the various facets of rural marketing and develop an insight into rural marketing regarding different concepts and basic practices in this area.
- 2. Identify the challenges and opportunities in the field of rural marketing for the budding managers and also expose the students to the rural market environment and the emerging challenges in the globalization of the economies
- 3. Acquaint with the appropriate concepts and techniques in the area of rural marketing
- 4. Apply adaptations to the rural marketing mix (4 A's) to meet the needs of rural consumers
- 5. Understand the concept and methodology for conducting the research in rural market.
- 6. Familiarize with the special problems related to sales in rural markets

	Introduction	4 hours			
Definition	 Concept and Scope – Nature of Rural Mark 	tet – Rural Market Structure –			
Economic	structure – Income and consumption – Proble	ems of Rural Market – Rural			
Market vs	Urban Market				
Module:2	Rural Marketing Environment	4 hours			
Rural Mark	Rural Marketing Environment – Social factors – Economic factors – Political factors –				
	ctors – Psychological factors - Technological				
Segmentati	on				
Module:3	Rural Consumer Behavior	4 hours			
Introduction	n – Models of Consumer Behavior – Buyer C	Characteristics – Buying decision			
process - Fa	actors affecting consumer's behaviors – Bran	d – Types – Brand awareness –			
Brand loyal	ty				
-					
Module:4	Rural Market Product and Price Strateg	y 4 hours			
	Product strategy – Product concept and classification – Product item decisions – New				
	cing strategy - Kinds of pricing				
Module:5	Rural Market Promotion Strategy	4 hours			
Introductio	n – Exploring Media – Designing right Promotio	n Strategy – Promotional Campaigns			
Module:6	Rural Market Distribution Strategy	4 hours			

С	ommuni	cation strategy – Challenges of	Rural commu	nication	s – Media strategy –
		on strategy - Channels of distril			
		<i>S</i> ,	<i>y</i>		
Mo	dule:7	Rural Market Research and	d Managemen	ıt	4 hours
		Information System	C		
Re	search to	rural markets - Major techniq	ues of market	research	n – Multi-dimensional
sca	ling – D	ata collection – Rural marketin	g information	system 1	Role of innovations –
Im	portance	of ICT in rural distribution $-$ I	CT initiatives		
				T	
Mo	dule:8	Invited Talk: Contemporary	Issues		2 hours
		Total Lo	ecture hours	30 hou	ırs
Sa	mple Pro	ojects:			
		onal Strategies in Rural Marke	eting	60 (No	n- contact hours)
2.	Rural Co	onsumers' Satisfaction			
Te	xt Book				
1.		p Kashyap and Siddhartha Rau	ut, (2013), The	Rural N	Marketing, Biztantra, New
	Delhi				
2.		Krishnamacharyulu and Lalith	a Ramakrishn	an, (201	1), Rural Marketing,
	Pearson	n Education, India			
	ference :				
1.		esh Kumar Singh and Satyapra	•		Rural Marketing: Indian
	Perspective, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi				
2.	U.C. M	fathur, (2011), Rural Marketing	g: Text and Ca	ises, Exc	cel Books, New Delhi
	1 05	I (CAT / A :	/ 0 : / 0 :	/10.4.7	
		valuation: CAT / Assignment		ar / FAT	<u></u>
		ded by Board of Studies	12-08-2017	1	07.10.2017
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Course code	Course title		L	T	P	J	C
CCA2714							
	SERVICE MARKETING		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	ion

- 1. To understand the role of services in economic development of the country
- 2. To provide students with an appreciation of concepts, functions, and techniques of the craft of marketing services.
- 3. To identify critical issues in service design including the nature of service products &markets, building the service model, and creating customer value

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

Service Productivity

- 1. To be able to differentiate marketing of goods and services and apply various concepts models and principles in various service industries
- 2. To provide a theoretical and practical basis for assessing service performance using company examples
- 3. To explain the nature and scope of services marketing
- 4. To explain describe and utilize key services frameworks and concepts including the of marketing, the customer satisfaction, loyalty, and customer lifetime value.
- 5. To explain service blueprinting, the integration of new technologies, and other key issues facing to days customer service providers and service managers.
- 6. To identify critical issues in service design including the nature of service products &markets, building the service model, and creating customer value.

Module:1	Introduction	6 hours			
Concept of	services and Services Marketing - Characteristic	s of Services – Classification of			
services – C	Challenges in Service Marketing – Growth of the	service sector in Indian Economy			
Module:2	Services Design	6 hours			
Design and	Delivery Components – Guiding principles in Se	ervice Design – Blue Printing-			
	ts of Service blue prints – Stages in the preparation	on of a service blue print -			
Benchmark	ing - Services Triangle				
Module:3	Services Marketing Mix	6 hours			
Definition	of service marketing mix - Service Product -	- Concept – Pricing objectives –			
Promotion mix – Tools of Sales promotion – Communication Mix- The Seven P's-Product					
Decision, Pricing Strategies, Tactics, Promotion of service and placing of distribution methods					
for services ,people, physical evidence and process					
	A				
Module:4	Service Quality	7 hours			
Service Ou	Service Quality dimensions – Five Dimensions of service quality – Gap analysis – Factors				

and Techniques to closing the gaps – Programs for organization Quality Improvement –

Mod	lule:5	Managing Demand and	Capacity		6 hours
Mai	naging	Demand and Capacity – N	Managing Queue – C	Custom	er role in services delivery-
		ıstomer Relationships – Se			•
37.1					
		Marketing of Services	of montrating of fine		6 hours
		inancial services – Insurar			ervices – Role of personal
		n – Significance of segment			
organ	IIIZatio.	ii Significance of segmen	ntation to the msura	iice ou	511055
Mod	lule:7	Application of Services	Marketing		6 hours
Heal	th Serv	vices – Types of hospitals	– Tourism Service –	- Techr	niques of sales promotion for
Touri	ism – E	ducational Services - Profess	sional or consultancy	Service	s – Telecommunication Services
37.1		T '4 1 T 11 C .	Τ.		21
Mod	lule:8	Invited Talk: Contempo	orary Issues		2 hours
		1	Total Lecture hour	s: 45	hours
Text	Book				
		· /	Wirtz, (2013), Servi	ices Ma	arketing; People, Technology
		y, Seventh Edition, Pears			
D C		n 1			
	erence	BOOKS Zeithaml and Mary Jo B	itnor (2012) Corvi	oog Me	ortzating. Integrating
		ner Focus across the firm,			
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Z. III	2. nes A. Fitzsimmons and Monaj. Filzsimmons, (2011), Services Management; Operations, Strategy and Information Technology, McGraw Hill, International				
		ions, Strategy and Informa	ation Technology, N	AcGrav	w Hiii, international
	-	D (
-	Edition	n, Boston	011) II' 1 B 1	1. 1 .	II D 1
-	Edition	n, Boston M., Services Marketing, (2	011), Himalaya Pub	lishing	g House, Bangalore
3.	Editior Jha S.N	M., Services Marketing, (2	•		
3	Editior Jha S.M	<u>′</u>	•		

Course co	ode	Course title		L T P J C
CCA370	03	BUSINESS ANALYSIS	S	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisit	te	Nil		Syllabus version
C Ol.:	4 •			
Course Obj			d :l	
1		nprove efficiency, reduce waste, identify an ines and accurately document the necessary		utions, meet projec
2		ecome more efficient, effective and profitable	1	
	. 1000	ecome more efficient, effective and promac	ne.	
Expected C	ourse C	Outcome:		
The students				
		he day to day life of a Business Analyst wi	thin a project	
		now to tackle the project from a Business A		ive
3. Deve	elop an a	ability to elicit and document different type	of requirements	
4. Identif	fy and e	stimate the Business Analyst's specific tasks	8	
5. Unde	erstand t	he challenges faced by the Business Analys	sts during a proje	ect
6. Deci	de whet	her Business Analysis is the right career ch	oice for them	
Module:1	Strateg	ic Position		6 hours
Need and put	rnose of	strategic and business analysis - Environmental	issues affecting t	he strategic
	_	ok of Organization, Competitive forces affecting		-
		rvices - resources, capabilities and competence		
		nfluence of ethics and culture	<u> </u>	*
Module:2	Strateg	ic Choices		6 hours
The influence	of corn	orate strategy on an organization - Alternative a	nnroaches to achi	eving competitive
		e directions and methods of development	pprodefies to dem	eving competitive
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Module:3	Strateg	ic Action		6 hours
		ng success, managing strategic change, Unders	0 0,	<u> </u>
	process	change - role of process and process change Ini	tiatives of an orga	anization - Software
Solutions				
Module:4	Inform	ation Technology		6 hours
		ion technology and e-business. E-business app	lication - unstreat	
		ream supply chain management - customer rela		* * * ·
		ure of projects, building a business case, manag		
		olling projects, concluding a project		J /1 0/
Module:5	Data M	lining		6 hours
		ining, Spatial mining, and Process mining. BI p	rocess- Private ar	nd Public
intelligence,				
intelligence,		of implementing BI		
intelligence, Strategic asse	essment (6 hour
intelligence, Strategic asse Module:6	Data V	Varehousing	ent of data wareh	6 hours
intelligence, Strategic asse Module:6 Characterist	Data Vics and v	Varehousing iew - OLTP and OLAP - Design and developm	ent of data wareh	
intelligence, Strategic asse Module:6 Characterist	Data Vics and v	Varehousing	ent of data wareh	

The link between strategy and finance - finance decisions to formulate and support business strategy - role of cost and management accounting in strategic planning and implementation - financial implications

		rategic Choices and consequer			-	2 21
peo	ple – lead	lership - Strategy and people:	job design, Strategy	and p	eople: staff de	velopment
Mo	dule:8	Invited Talk: Contempor	ary Issues		2 hours	
			Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours	
Tex	t Book(<u>s)</u>				•
1.	Kevin I	Brennan, (2015), A guide to t	the business analysis	s body	of knowledge	e, Canada: International
	institute	of business analysis.				
2.	Jaiwei	Ham and Micheline Kambe	r, (2006), Data Mi	ning c	concepts and	techniques, Kauffmann
	Publish	ers				
Ref	erence l	Books				
1.	Barbara A. Carkenord, (2013), Seven steps to mastering business analysis, Florida: J. Ross Publishing,					rida: J. Ross Publishing,
	New De					
2.	Business Analysis, (2015), – BPP or Kaplan Publications, New Delhi					
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignme	nt / Quiz / Seminar	r / FA	Т	
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	12-08-2017			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-20)17

Course	code Course title	L T P J C		
CCA37				
	ADVANCED FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	3 0 0 0 3		
Pre-requisi	te Financial Management	Syllabus version		
		1.0		
Course Ob				
	develop a thorough understanding of role of financial manager with re	egard to investment and		
	ncing decisions			
2. To	provide, in conjunction withBA629, a complete overview of mod	ern corporate finance,		
inc	uding relevant theory and practical application.			
Expected C	Course Outcome:			
	The Students are able to			
1. Des	cribe the financial environment within which organizations must operate	e		
	luate the financial objectives of various types of organizations and the retakeholders	spective requirements		
3. Dis	scuss the function of capital markets			
4. Explain alternative sources of finance and investment opportunities and their suitability in particular circumstances				
5. Ass	ess the factors affecting investment decisions and opportunities presente	ed to an organization		
6. Ana	alyse a company's performance and make appropriate recommendations	•		
Module:1	Roles and Responsibilities towards Stakeholders	7 hours		
	d responsibility of senior financial executive/advisor - Financial strategy			

Module:1	Roles and Responsibilities towards Stakeholders	7 hours
	responsibility of senior financial executive/advisor - Fir	
	stakeholder interests - Ethical issues in financial manage	ment-Environmental
issues and ii	ntegrated reporting	
Module:2	Economic Environment for Multinational	4 hours
	Organizations	
	t of international trade and finance –Strategic business ar	d financial planning for
multinationa	1 organizations	
37.11.0		
Module:3	Advanced Investment Appraisal	7 hours
	eash flow techniques - Application of option pricing theo	
	nancing on investment decisions and adjusted present val	
the use of fre	ee cash flows -International investment and financing dec	risions
	,	
Module:4	Acquisition and Merger	6 hours
	and merger- versus other growth strategies-Valuation for	
Regulatory f	ramework and processes -Financing acquisitions and me	rgers
Module:5	Corporate reconstruction and Re-organization	4 hours
Financial re	econstruction- Business re-organization	
Module:6	Treasury and Advanced Risk Management	7hours
	Techniques	
	the treasury function in multinationals -The use of finance	
against forex	risk -The use of financial derivatives to hedge against in	terest rate risk -
Dividend po	licy in multinationals and transfer pricing	
	•	
Module:7	Emerging Issues in Finance	8 hours
Developmen	ts in world financial markets -Developments in internation	onal trade and finance -
	ts in Islamic financing Nature of funds management of	
Developmen	us in islanne illianeing ivalute of funus management c	pen and crosed end investment
	, mutual funds, Hedge funds other type of funds	pen and crosed end investment

2 hours

Module:8

Contemporary issues:

		Total Lecture he	ours:	45 hours			
Te	xt Book(s)		•				
1.	Keown, J; Martin, D. J; William. J & Scott, D. F (2011)., Financial Management: Principle						
	and applications, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, United States.						
2	an, M. Y & Jain, P. K(2011). Financial management, 6 nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.						
Re	ference Books						
1.	Prasanna Chandra, (2012), Financial Management, Theory and Practice, Tata McGraw Hill						
	Publishing Company, New Delhi.						
2.	Panday. I. M (2015). Financial management.11 th Edition, Vikash Publishing House, New						
3.	Gupta, S.K & Sharma, P. K(2015). Financial Management Theory and Practices, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.						
4.	VanHorne, C; Wachowicz, M. J (2009). Fundamentals of Financial management 13 th						
	Edition, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, United States						
Mo	ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	nt / Quiz / Seminar	·/FAT				
Re	commended by Board of Studies	10.02.2018					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 49	Date	15-03-2018			

Course c	ode	L T P J C							
CCA37		NAGEMENT 4 0 0 0 4							
Pre-requisite			Syllabus version						
			1.1						
Course Ob									
		bjective of the course is to provide a thorou	gh understanding of the theory and						
	practice of cost accounting for decision making								
		ffective and efficient organization							
3. To e	explain	the difference between performance appraisa	l and performance management						
Expected C									
e students w									
		he growing complex, informative needs	-						
	controllers of modern commercial and industrial enterprises								
	2. To systematically decide and communicate strategic performance aims, objectives, priorities								
	targets.	CC 4: C							
	-	effective performance management poli							
	organisational and employee performance. (CIPD 7PFM2) 4. To devise and sustain arguments for using appropriate performance management								
		rewards and sanctions to improve performan							
		strate the communication skills required							
		vement. (CIPD 7PFM4 CIPD 7SBL4)	when managing achievement and						
		v evaluate the effectiveness of performance r	nanagement (CIPD 7PFM						
0. 100	orrecurry.	o variance the effectiveness of performance i	indiagement. (CH B /111)						
Module:1	Strate	egic Management Accounting	6 hours						
		ategic Management Accounting – Meaning							
and									
Control – 1	Role of	Management Accountant - Changes in Bu	isiness Structure and Management						
Accounting			C						
– Informati	on Tecl	nnology on Strategic Management Accounting	ig.						
Module:2	Envir	onments to Business Performance	9 hours						
		al Factors – SWOT Analysis – Changing bu	siness environment – Impact of						
External Fa	ctors on	Strategic Management Accounting.							
Module:3		rmance of Management Information	9 hours						
System. Performance Measurement – Design of Management Accounting Information System –									
Techniques – Responsibility Accounting – bench marking – kaizen costing, target costing and other cost reduction Techniques									
omer cost reduction recliniques									
Module:4	Measi	urement Process	8 hours						
Sources of 1	Manage	ment Information – Recording and Processi	ng Methods – Management						
	Sources of Management Information – Recording and Processing Methods – Management Reports.								
перопо.									

Return on Capital Employed (ROCE) - Return on Investment (ROI) – Earnings Per Share (EPS) – Earnings Before Interest, Tax, Depreciation and Amortization (EBITDA) – Residual Income (RI) – Net Present Value (NPV) – Internal Rate of Return (IRR) and Modified Rate of Return (MIRR).

9 hours

Techniques of Measurement

Module:5

Module:6	Types of Measurement			9 hours				
Strategic Performance in Private Sector – Divisional Performance and Transfer Pricing –								
Strategic Performance in Not-for-profit organizations – Non-financial performance indicators –								
Performance management and the Reward Systems – Behavioral issues.								
Module:7	Corporate Failure Preve	ntion Strategies		8 hours				
Causes – E	valuation techniques – Balar	nced Score Card –	Perform	ance Pyramid - Performance				
Prism – Activity Based Management Approaches.								
	1		T					
Module:8	Invited Talk: Contempora		2 hours					
	Total Lecture hou	irs	6	60 hours				
Text Book	(s)							
1. Tulsia	n, (2015), Advanced Manage	ement Accounting	, S.Char	nd Publications, New Delhi.				
Reference								
	Rao, M.E,(2012), Advanced Cost and Management Accounting, New International							
	Publications, New Delhi.							
	S.P.Jain,(2013), Advanced Cost Accounting, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.							
	Management Accounting, Shashi K Gupta, RK Sharma, (2014), Kalyani Publishers, 13 th							
Revise	Revised Edition, New Delhi.							
Mode of Evaluation: : CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT								
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017								
Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017								

Course Code	Course title		$\overline{\mathbb{C}}$	
CCA3706	RESEARCH METH	IODS 3 0 0 4 4	1	
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus Version		
Course Objectives:		1		

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Understand research terminologies
- 2. Identify the real business problem of an enterprises
- 3. Scientifically and logically study the problem and

Report Design

-final proof – Report format – Title of the report

Module:7

4. Apply the acquired solution for the business problem by knowledge in business

Course Outcomes:

e students will be able to:

Develop a thorough understanding of the fundamental theoretical ideas and logic of research Formulate research questions and decide on the appropriateness of hypothesis/hypotheses ropose and distinguish appropriate research designs and methodologies to apply to a specific research project

- 4. Understand the various techniques to analyse the business problems
- 5. Critically analyse research methodologies identified in existing literature
- 6. Apply the understanding of feasibility and practicality of research methodology for a proposed project

project						
Module:1	Introduction	6 hours				
Business Rese	arch - Definition and Significance - the research pro	ocess – Types of Research –				
Exploratory ar	nd causal Research - Theoretical and empirical Rese	arch				
Module:2	Research Design and Measurement	6 hours				
Research desig	n – Definition – Types of research design – explorat	ory and causal research design –				
Descriptive and	d experimental design – different types of experimer	ntal design - Validity and				
Reliability of i	nstrument					
Module:3	Data Collection	6 hours				
Types of data -	- Primary Vs Secondary data – Methods of Primary	Data collection – Survey Vs				
Observation –	Experiments – Construction of Questionnaire and In	strument				
Module:4	Data Preparation	6 hours				
Data Preparation	on – Editing – Coding –Data entry – Validity of data	ı				
Module:5	Sampling	6 hours				
	n – Sample size – Determinants optimal sample size	Sampling Techniques –				
Probability Vs Non-probability Sampling Methods						
Module:6	Data Analysis	8 hours				
	s Quantitative data analyses – Scaling techniques- C	orrelation and Regression analysis				
using Excel a	pplication-Chi-Square test and ANOVA					

Research Report – Different types – Contents of report – need of executive summary – chapterization contents of chapter – report writing – the role of audience – readability – Comprehension – tone –

Module	e:8 1	Invited Talk: Contempora	ary Issues		2 hours
Total Lecture hours				45	hours
Sample	e Projects	:			
1. Popu	ılation and	Suitability of Sampling 7	Γechniques	60	(Non- contact hours)
2. Meas	surement i	n validity of data			
Text B	ook(s)				
1.		othari, (2004), Research onal Publishers, Mumbai.	Methodology: M	1ethods a	nd Techniques, New Age
Refere	nce Books	S			
1.	•		11), Business Res	earch met	hods, Oxford University Press,
2	New Del		(2012) P 1	.1 1 0	D : 11'11 1 1' 11
2.	Delhi.	taran and Roger Bougie,	(2012), Research	methods f	or Business, Wiley India, New
3.	William	G Zikmund, Barry J Barry J Barry	abin, Jon C.Carr,	Atanu A	dhikari, Mitch Griffin,(2012),
	Business	Research methods, A Sou	th Asian Perspect	ive, Cenga	nge Learning, New Delhi.
			•		
Mode of Evaluation: : CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT					
		y Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
Approv	Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017				

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA3707	INDIRECT TAXATION	2 0 2 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.1

The course is aimed at:

- 1. To provide working knowledge and framework of taxation systems in India
- 2. To provide an in-depth study of the various provisions of indirect tax laws and their impact on business decision making.
- 3. To get exposure on how to compute the assessable value of transactions related to goods and services for levy and determination of tax liability.

Expected Course Outcomes:

the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. To Identify and analyze the procedural aspects under different applicable statutes related to Customs tax and its valuation.
- 2. To provide a thorough knowledge of laws and practices of indirect taxes in all aspects including tax planning and management
- 3. Gain an insight into the recording and analyzing the transactions for compliance under GST.
- 4. Understand and make use of knowledge of GST rules in taking managerial decisions in various tax-related matters
- 5. To examine the method of input tax credit including Inflows and outflows and tax exemptions, tax deductions as well.

Module:1 Customs Duty

4 hours

Introduction- Levy and Collection of Customs Duty- Types of Customs Duty-Exemptions from duty- Prohibition on importation and Exportation of goods

Module:2 | Valuation of goods

4 hours

Valuation of goods under customs Act- Penalties and offences-Duty drawback-Special economic Zones

Module:3 Goods and Services Tax

4 hours

Introduction-Objectives of the Act – Components- Scope of supply- Tax liability on composite and mixed supplies- Levy and collection-Composition levy- Power to grant exemption from tax.

Module:4 | Registration

4 hours

Registration liability-Compulsory registration in certain cases-Procedure for registration-deemed registration-cancellation of registration-revocation of cancellation of registration.

Module:5 | Time and Value of Supply

4 hours

Time of supply of goods-Time of supply of services-Change in rate of tax in respect of supply of goods or services-Value of taxable service.

Module:6 Input Tax Credit

4 hours

Eligibility and conditions for taking input tax credit-Taking input tax credit in respect of inputs and capital goods sent for job-work- Manner of distribution of credit by input service distributor

Module:7 Integrated Goods and Services Tax

4 hours

Levy and collection-Power to grant exemption from tax-inter-state supply-intra-state supply-Place of supply of goods or services or both

Module:8	Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues	2 hours				
	Total Lecture hours	30 hours				
List of Ch	allenging Experiments (Indicative)					
1	Types of sales in manufacturing organization, recording sales, price levels.	3 hours				
2	Preparation of invoice.	3 hours				
3	Ledger-wise outstanding, interest calculation.	3 hours				
4	Interest receivable, interest payable, group interest calculation.	3 hours				
5	Group summary and stock transfer, Physical stock register, sales order book, purchase order book	3 hours				
6	Stock categories, stock query, sales order summary, purchase order,	3 hours				
7	Furnishing details of outward supplies/ inward supplies	3 hours				
8	Matching of input tax credit, Reversal and reclaim of input tax credit	3 hours				
9	Matching of output tax liability	3 hours				
10	Reversal and reclaim of output tax liability	3 hours				
	Total Lab Hours	30 hours				
Text Book	$\mathbf{x}(\mathbf{s})$					
1. V.S. I	Datey,(2017) Indirect Taxes Law and Practice, Taxman p	publication				
Reference	Books					
1. Dr. V	inod K. Singhania (2017), Students guide to Indirect Tax	Laws, Taxman.				
	Bagawati Prasad, (2017), Income Tax Law and Practice, Wishwa Prakashan (Wiley Eastern Ltd.) New Delhi.					
	K. Nadhani,(2017), Tally ERP 9, BPB Publications					
	Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Digital Assignments and Practic	eal's / Seminar / FAT				
	nded by Board of Studies 12-08-2017					
Approved	by Academic Council No. 47 Date	05-10-2017				

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA3708	ACCOUNTING PACKAGES	0 0 4 0 2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.1

- 1. The objective of the course is to acquaint students with the accounting concept, tools and techniques influencing business organization will be liable for preparation of financial statements in the modern technological era.
- 2. To enable the students to explore to and acquire skills in respect of most sophisticated computerized accounting procedures and practices so as to help them serve better the vast accounting needs of every commercial organization.
- 3. The students do possess required skill and can also be employed as audit assistant, accountant and also data entry operator.

Expected Course Outcomes:

The students are able:

- 1. To create their own company, enter accounting voucher entries including advance voucher entries, do reconcile bank statement, do accrual adjustments, and also print financial statements
- 2. To lay a foundation for the preparations of financial statements from incomplete record using computerized accounting environment.
- 3. To get exposure and perform for preparation of reconciliation statements on a variety of accounts using accounting software.
- 4. To understand how to create and maintain cost categories, cost centres of a product for easy processing of sales and purchase inventories using Tally.
- 5. To know about GST compilation with adjustments using tally software and preparation of statutory reports including financial statements for filing of returns.

Practical Nature of trading organization, Activities in a trading organization, Accounting and commercial terms 2. Vouchers- Configuring vouchers- creating/customizing vouchers- displaying vouchers- altering vouchers 3. Alteration of a company, configure –Master configuration, voucher configuration 4. Predefined vouchers- contra vouchers- sales vouchers- payment vouchers- receipt 60 hours vouchers- journal vouchers- memo vouchers- optional vouchers 5. Introduction to Inventory-Kinds of inventory-Introduction to inventory valuation, Inventory systems, Determining Inventory level 6. Purchase- Cash and credit purchase, Price levels, Bills of exchange, Duties and taxes 7. Sales- Cash and credit sales, price level, Bills of exchange, Duties and taxes 8. Goods and Service Tax (GST) -introduction - configuration with tally preparation of statutory reports including adjustments. 9. Transaction: Depreciation entries, provision entries, Adjustment entries for prepaid expenses & other adjustment entries. 10. Cost categories- Creating cost category- Displaying cost category- Altering a cost category- deleting cost category 11. Printing Reports: Types of print configuration options, print formats 12. Reports: Balance Sheet, Profit & loss account, Accounts books, statement of accounts, Statutory Masters, Statutory report and Day book 13. Outstanding: Ledger wise view of outstanding reports, Interest calculations. 14. Interest receivable, Interest payable and group interest calculations. 15. Statements of Inventory-Godown summary, Stock categories, Stock query, purchase order summary & sales order summary. 16. Statutory Masters-classification, types, TDS and nature of payments, service

17. Management control system-Management structure-Centralized management-

18. System Administration & other utilities-Consolidation of accounts-Split company

Decentralized Management-Responsibility centres-Costing system

data-Export and Import of data-Web enabled data.

	19. Multiple currencies and foreign excha Data import and data export- backup	e e	ies control	in Tally –		
	Total Lectu	re hours		60 hours		
Tex	at Book(s)					
1.	Ashok K. Nadhani, (2017) Tally ERP 9 v	vith GST, BPB Public	ations.			
	· · · · · · ·					
Ref	erence Books					
1. Shraddha Singh, (2017) Tally ERP 9 with GST, Kindle Edition						
2. Soumya Ranjan Behera (2017), Learn Tally ERP 9 with GST						
	1					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT and Practical's					
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017						
Approved by Academic Council No. 47 Date 05-10-2017						

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	C	
CCA3709	INDIAN FINANCIAL SYSTEM	3	0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	uisite Nil				Syllabus version		
				1.1			

This course enables the student to -

- 1. Understand the structure, organization and functioning of the financial system in India
- 2. Build relationship between a financial system and economic growth
- 3. Realize the complexity of Indian financial system for better financial decision making

Course Outcomes:

The students will be able to-

- 1. Get exposure to new financial instruments and their implications in the regulatory framework
- 2. Understand the development of financial markets in India, trading of financial instruments and their intermediaries
- 3. Know how non-banking financial institutions support the development of Indian economy
- 4. Learn the functions and monetary policies of RBI as well as the recent development in commercial banks
- 5. Know the role of development banks and their functions pre- and post-globalization
- 6. Get acquainted with the recent development of new financial instruments in Indian financial system

Module:1Financial System and the Economy6 hoursNature and role of financial system; Financial system and economic development; Indian financialsystem -an overview.Module:2Financial markets6 hoursMoney and capital market; Money market - meaning, constituents, functions of money market;

Money and capital market; Money market – meaning, constituents, functions of money market; Money market instruments – call loans, treasury bills, certificates of deposits, commercial bills, trade bills etc..

Module:3 Money market 6 hours

Recent trends in Indian money market; Capital market- primary and secondary markets; their role and recent developments; Government securities market. SEBI: Objectives and Functions

Module:4 Reserve Bank of India 6 hours

Organization, management and functions; Recent Monetary policy of RBI. Commercial Banks: Meaning, functions; E-banking; Recent developments in commercial banking.

Module:5 Development banks 6 hours

Concept, objectives, and functions of development banks; Role of development banks; IFCI, IDBI, NABARD, SIDCs, SIDBI; State financial corporations.

Module:6 Non-banking financial institutions 6 hours

Concept, role and functions of non-banking financial institutions; Major Sources of finance.

Module:7	New financial instruments	7 hours
Financial In	struments: Shares, Debentures/Bonds including Flo	ating Rate Bonds, Zero Coupon

Financial Instruments: Shares, Debentures/Bonds including Floating Rate Bonds, Zero Coupon Bonds.

Module:8	Invited Talk: External invited lecture on	2 hours
	Contemporary Topics	

			Total Lo	ecture hours	45 hour		
Tex	Text Book(s)						
1.	H.R Ma	chiraju, (2010)	, Indian Financial Sys	tem,Vikas Pub	lishers, New Delhi.		
Re	ference I	Books					
1.	M.Y.K	nan,(2011), Fir	nancial Services, McG	raw Hill Educ	ation (India) Private Limited, Nev		
	Delhi.						
2.	Bharati	V. Pathak, (201	4), Indian Financial S	System, Pearson	n Education, New Delhi.		
3.	Bharati	V. Pathak, (201	3), The Indian Finance	cial System: M	arkets, Institutions and Services,		
	3rd Edi	tion,Pearson Ed	lucation, New Delhi.				
4.	Dr. S.G	uruswamy, (20	09), Indian Financial S	System, Tata M	AcGraw-Hill Education, New		
	Delhi.						
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT	, Quiz and Digital Ass	signments			
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-08-2017							
Ap	proved	by Academic	47	Date	05.10.2017		
Co	uncil						

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA3710	ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 1

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Develop and can systematically apply an entrepreneurial way of thinking.
- 2. Define, identify and/or apply the principles of new venture financing, growth financing, and growth financing for existing businesses
- 3. Master the knowledge necessary to plan entrepreneurial activities.

Expected Course Outcomes:

e students will be able to

- 1. Define, the principles of entrepreneurial and family business;
- 2. Identify and/or apply the principles of entrepreneurial and family business;
- 3. Apply the principles of entrepreneurial management and growth through strategic plans, consulting projects and/or implementing their own businesses;
- 4. Implement the principles of entrepreneurial management and growth through strategic plans, consulting projects and/or implementing their own businesses;
- 5. Create and defend an entrepreneurial marketing plan;

Module:7 | Case Studies of Entrepreneurs

Module:8

Entrepreneurial Ventures and Turnaround Ventures

Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues

6. Apply the principles of new venture financing, growth financing, and growth financing for existing businesses

exis	ung dusinesses	
Module:1	Entrepreneurship Concepts	6 hours
Meaning –	Types of Entrepreneurs – Traits - Factors affecting	Entrepreneurship growth –
Theories of	Entrepreneurship – Entrepreneurship Decision pro	cess –Social Entrepreneurship
		-
Module:2	Aspects of Entrepreneurial Process	6 hours
Identification	on – Selection of a good Business opportunity - Mar	ket survey and Research –
developing	a business plan -Entrepreneurship Development Pro	ogramme
Module:3	Formulation of Business Idea	6 hours
Sources for	new ideas - evaluation of new ideas of business - ba	arriers to entrepreneurship –
Component	s of project cost - Criteria's for selecting a particula	ar project –Project report
Module:4	Preparation of Business Plan	7 hours
Business Pl	an: Meaning, Objectives, Model format of business	Plan
Module:5	Process of Business Commencement	6 hours
Formalitie	s for registration of business units - Types of owner	ship in Business- merits and
	business incubators	-
Module:6	Institutional Support for setting up	6 hours
	Enterprises	
Enterprise.	National Small Industries Corporation. Small Scale	Industries. Small Industries
•		

Development Bank of India. EDP of the various Governments, Incentives and subsidies-District Industries Centre, National Bank for agriculture and Rural Development, Rural and Women

The Four Entrepreneurial Pitfalls - Case studies of Successful Entrepreneurial Ventures, Failed

		Total Lectu	re hours	4	15 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)			
1.	Anshuj	a Tiwari, (2015), Entrepren	eurship Developm	ent in Ir	ndia, Himalaya Publishing
	House,	New Delhi.			
Ref	ference I	Books			
1.	Poornir	na M Charantimath, (2016)	, Entrepreneurship	Develo	pment Small Business
	Enterpr	ises, Dorling Kindersley Inc	dia Pvt. Ltd, New	Delhi.	
2.	Anshuj	a Tiwari, (2015), Women E	ntrepreneurship ar	nd Econ	omic Development, Himalaya
	Publish	ing House, New Delhi.			
3.	S. Anil	Kumar, (2015), Small Busi	nesses and Entrep	reneursł	nip, International Publishing
	House 1	Private Ltd, New Delhi.			
4.	Dr. S.S	. Khanka, (2012), Entrepren	neurial Developme	ent, S.Cl	nand, New Delhi.
5.	Robert	D Hisrich, (2015), Michel H	Peters, Entreprene	urship, T	Tata McGraw Hills, New Delhi.
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignme	nt / Quiz / FAT		
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
Ap	proved by	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Course code	Course title		LI	P	J	C
CCA3711	LOGISTICS AND SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT		3 0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	abu	IS V	ver	sion
			1	.1		
Course Objectives	s:					
1 m					•	1

- 1. To improve the overall organization performance and customer satisfaction by improving product or service delivery to consumer.
- 2. to move the inventory in a **supply chain** effectively and efficiently and to extend the desired level of customer service at the minimal cost

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. The student will be able
- 2. To get a comprehensive understanding of supply chain management that covers planning, design and operations.
- 3. To understand fundamental supply chain management concepts.
- 4. To apply knowledge to evaluate and manage an effective supply chain.
- 5. To understand the foundational role of logistics as it relates to transportation and warehousing.
- 6. To align the management of a supply chain with corporate goals and strategies.
- 7. To analyse and improve supply chain processes.

Module:7 | Information Technology in a Supply Chain

Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues

Total Lecture hours

in practice

Module:8

Module:1 | Logistics: at the Centre of World Trade 6 hours Introduction – Logistics defined – Scope of Logistics – Logistics – A system concept – Customer value chain – Logistic functions – A logistic for Business Excellence – Objectives of Logistics management **Module:2** Understanding the Supply Chain 6 hours Definition – Decision phases in a supply chain – Process view of a supply chain – The importance of supply chain flows **Module:3** | Supply Chain Drivers and Obstacles 6 hours Drivers of supply chain performance – A frame work for structuring drivers – Inventory – Transportation – Facilities – Information – Obstacles of Achieving Fit **Module:4** Demand Forecasting in a Supply Chain 6hours The Role of forecasting in a supply chain – Characteristics of Forecasts – Components of a Forecast and Forecasting Methods – Basic approach to demand forecasting – **Problems in demand forecasting Module:5** | Aggregate Planning in a Supply Chain The Role of aggregate planning in a supply chain – the aggregate planning problem – aggregate planning strategies – Aggregate planning using linear programming – Implementing aggregate planning in practice **Designing and Planning Transportation Network** Module:6 6 hours The Role of transportation in a supply chain – Factors affecting transportation decisions – Modes of transportation and their performance characteristics – Design Options for a transportation network – Trade offs in transportation design – Routing and scheduling in Transportation

The role of information Technology in a supply chain – **Framework for IT adoption-**The importance of Information in a supply chain – Use of information in supply chain – Supply chain information Technology

45 hours

7hours

Tex	kt Book(s)			
1.	Sunil Chopra and Peter Meindl, (2013	3), Supply Chain Ma	anagement	Strategy, Planning and Operation,
	Pearson Prentice Hall, New Delhi			
Ref	ference Books			
1.	Donald Waters, (2013), Logistics an	Introduction to Sup	ply Chain N	Management, Palgrave Macmillan,
	New York.			
2.	Vinod V Sople, (2012), Logistic Man	agement the supply	chain impe	erative, Pearson Education
	Singapore.			
		_		
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and I	Digital Assignmen	ts	
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Course c		Course title	L T P J C
CCA37	12	INVESTMENT AND SECURITIES ANALYSIS	4 0 0 0 4
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil	Syllabus version
			1.1
Course Ob	•		
		nd different investment alternatives in the market	
		nd how securities are traded in the market	
3. To b	be able to	o analyze and price different securities	
Expected C	ourse (Outcomes.	
The studer			
		nd the risk and return involved in the investment	
		sets such as stocks and bonds.	
		investment portfolios.	
	_	y diversify portfolios.	
		investments into stock and bond portfolios in accordance wi	th a person's risk
	erences.		•
6. To f	igure ou	it when a trading account at a brokerage firm will receive a r	margin call.
Module:1		luction	8 hour
Concepts of	f investr	ment – Sources of investment information- Investment Instru	uments. Investmen
C1-			
Cycle			
•			
Module:2		tion of Securities and Bonds	
Module:2 Meaning of	Securiti	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a	
Module:2 Meaning of	Securiti	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a	
Module:2 Meaning of	Securiti	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a	
Module:2 Meaning of instruments	Securiti valuation	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a	and fixed income
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Ty	Risk a	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk : default risk, interest rate	and fixed income 8 hour
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Ty	Risk a	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a	8 hours
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Ty managemen	Risk a	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk : default risk, interest rate turchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk	8 hour risk, market risk
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Ty managemen Module:4	Risk a rpes- factorisk, p	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk : default risk, interest rate turchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk arement of Risk and Return	8 hour risk, market risk
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Tymanagemen Module:4 Measurem	Risk a vpes- fac nt risk, p	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk : default risk, interest rate turchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk	8 hour risk, market risk
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Tymanagemen Module:4 Measurem Computati	Risk a pes- fac at risk, p Measu ent of re on	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk : default risk, interest rate turchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk arement of Risk and Return	8 hour risk, market risk
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Tymanagemen Module:4 Measurem	Risk a pes- fac at risk, p Measu ent of re on	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk : default risk, interest rate turchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk arement of Risk and Return	8 hour risk, market risk
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Tymanagemen Module:4 Measurem Computatiand interpres	Risk a pes- fac at risk, p Measu ent of re on etation	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk : default risk, interest rate turchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk arement of Risk and Return	8 hour risk, market risk
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Tymanagement Module:4 Measurem Computatiand interpresentations Module:5	Risk a pes- fac at risk, p Measu ent of re on etation	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate curchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk arement of Risk and Return cturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — mental Analysis	8 hour risk, market risk 8 hour Beta –
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Tymanagement Module:4 Measurem Computati and interpres Module:5 Concept of	Risk a rpes- face trisk, p Measu ent of re on etation Funda f intrinsi	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate curchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk rement of Risk and Return cturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation —	8 hourse risk, market risk 8 hourse Beta –
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Tymanagement Module:4 Measurem Computati and interpres Module:5 Concept of	Risk a rpes- face trisk, p Measu ent of re on etation Funda f intrinsi	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate surchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk arement of Risk and Return cturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — temperaturn and the systematic and beliefs of fundamental analysts- Economic value- Objectives and objectives and objectives and objectives and objectives analysis value- Objectives and objectives and objectives and objectives and	8 hourse risk, market risk 8 hourse Beta –
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Tymanagement Module:4 Measurem Computati and interpretation of Company for Module:6	Risk a pes- fac nt risk, p Measu ent of re on etation Funda f intrinsi ramewor	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con mand Return ctors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate curchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk irement of Risk and Return cturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — interest rate of the control of the cont	8 hour risk, market risk 8 hour Beta – 8 hour onomic, Industry,
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Ty management Module:4 Measurem Computati and interpretation of Company from Module:6 Points and from Module:6	Risk a /pes- fac at risk, p Measurent of re on etation Funda f intrinsi ramewor Techn figures c	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con and Return ctors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate surchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk arement of Risk and Return cturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — temperaturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — tem	8 hour risk, market risk 8 hour Beta – 8 hour onomic, Industry,
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Ty management Module:4 Measurem Computati and interpretation of Company from Module:6 Points and from Module:6	Risk a /pes- fac at risk, p Measurent of re on etation Funda f intrinsi ramewor Techn figures c	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con mand Return ctors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate curchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk irement of Risk and Return cturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — interest rate of the control of the cont	8 hour risk, market risk 8 hour Beta – 8 hour onomic, Industry,
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Tymanagement Module:4 Measurem Computatiand interpretation Module:5 Concept of Company from Module:6 Points and from Candlestick	Risk a /pes- fac nt risk, p Measu ent of re on etation Funda f intrinsi ramewor Techn Figures c	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con mand Return ctors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate turchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk irement of Risk and Return cturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — interest rate and turn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — interest rate and forecasting ic value- Objectives and beliefs of fundamental analysts- Economic rate and forecasting ical analysis chart, bar chart, RSA, RSI, Moving average analysis, MACD	8 hour risk, market risk 8 hour Beta — 8 hour onomic, Industry, 9 hour 0, Japanese
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Ty management Module:4 Measurem Computati and interpret Module:5 Concept of Company from Module:6 Points and from Candlestick Module:7	Risk a /pes- fac at risk, p Measu ent of re on etation Funda f intrinsi ramewor Techn figures coss Efficie	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con mand Return ctors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate turchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk rement of Risk and Return cturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — turn- Methods- Measurement of fundamental analysts- Ecork and forecasting circal analysis chart, bar chart, RSA, RSI, Moving average analysis, MACD cent Market hypotheses	8 hour risk, market risk 8 hour Beta — 8 hour onomic, Industry, 9 hour 0, Japanese
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Ty management Module:4 Measurem Computati and interpret Module:5 Concept of Company from Module:6 Points and from Candlestick Module:7	Risk a /pes- fac at risk, p Measu ent of re on etation Funda f intrinsi ramewor Techn figures coss Efficie	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con mand Return ctors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate turchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk irement of Risk and Return cturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — interest rate and turn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — interest rate and forecasting ic value- Objectives and beliefs of fundamental analysts- Economic rate and forecasting ical analysis chart, bar chart, RSA, RSI, Moving average analysis, MACD	8 hourse risk, market risk 8 hourse risk, market risk 8 hourse 8 hourse 8 hourse 9 h
Module:2 Meaning of instruments Module:3 Concept-Ty management Module:4 Measurem Computati and interpret Module:5 Concept of Company from Module:6 Points and from Candlestick Module:7	Risk a /pes- fac nt risk, p Measu ent of re on etation Funda f intrinsi ramewor Techn figures c	ies- types- valuation of equity and preference shares- Bond a con mand Return ctors contributing to total risk: default risk, interest rate turchasing power risk, systematic and unsystematic risk rement of Risk and Return cturn- Methods- Measurement of Risk-Standard deviation — turn- Methods- Measurement of fundamental analysts- Ecork and forecasting circal analysis chart, bar chart, RSA, RSI, Moving average analysis, MACD cent Market hypotheses	8 hour risk, market risk 8 hour Beta — 8 hour onomic, Industry, 9 hour 0, Japanese

60 hours

Total Lecture hours

Tex	kt Book(s)			
1.	S. Kevin, (2015), Security Analysis	is and Portfolio M	lanagemen	t, PHI Learning Private Ltd.
	New Delhi.			
Ref	ference Books			
1.	Frank K. Reilly and Keith C. Brow	vn, (2012), Investr	nent Analy	ysis and Portfolio Management,
	Cengage Learning India Private Li	mited, New Delhi		
2.	Zvi Bodie, Alex Kane, Alan Marcı	ıs, Pitabas Mohan	ty, (2013),	Investments, Tata McGraw-
	Hill, New Delhi.			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and I	Digital Assignmen	ts	
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Course code	Course tile]	Γ	P	J	C
CCA3714	HUMAN BEHAVIOUR AT	WORK	3	3 0		0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil			Vor	sior		
11c-requisite	1411				.1	<u>-</u>	
Course Objective	S:				•1		
	asic understanding about behaviour at work						
	he students to analyse the psychology of self	and others					
	veloping the skills of predicting the behaviour		gani	zati	ona	1	
settings.			U				
Expected Course	Outcome:						
The students will be	be able to:						
	e concepts of human behaviour						
	ries of personality in the real time life.						
	heories of learning and change the undesirable	e behaviour					
	f the effective perception						
	emotional behaviour of employees for effects						
6. Influence the	ne behaviour of employees to work in team a	nd with the balanc	e in	thei	r liv	'es	•
		T				_	
	lamentals of Human Behaviour	D 1 ' 1 A	1		7 I		
	Approaches for studying Human Behaviour:	Behavioural Appr	oach	<u>, C</u>	ogni	tiv	e
Approach, Psycho	analytic Approach						
Module:2 Perso		Ī			7 F	To	_
	onality re and Meaning - types – Factors influencing	norconality			<u> / </u>	10	u
1 ersonanty – Ivatu	te and Meaning - types – Pactors influencing	personanty					_
Module:3 Lear	ning				7 I	Τω	_ 1
	ng - Types of learners – The learning process	Learning theorie	20 - (71ءد			_
	Operant conditioning	- Learning theorie	JS - (_1as	sica	.1	_
conditioning and c	perant conditioning						_
Module:4 Perce	eption				7 I	ΙΛ	11
	ng, Laws of Perceptual Organization, Attention	on and Perception			<u> </u>	10	
	<u>g</u> ,,,	<u> </u>					_
Module:5 Emo	tional Intelligence				6 F	To	u
	ative affectivity - relation of Job satisfaction v	with work behavio	r				_
					,		
	nizational change				5 F		
Team Building –	Quality of Work Life - Employee Involvement	nt in decision mak	ing (Crea	ıtivi	ty	iı
workplace Grou	p Development Process - Group Dynamic Pr	ocess					
workplace - Oroc		-					_
workplace – Grot						To	u
-	k Life Balance(WLB)				4 F		
Module:7 Wor	k Life Balance(WLB) c – consequences of work life imbalances -st	ress- Employer str	ateg	ies			
Module:7 Work Concept-work ethi	, ,	ress- Employer str	ateg	ies i			_
Module:7 Work Concept-work ethi	, ,	ress- Employer str	ateg	ies			
Module:7 Work Concept-work ethi managing WLB	, ,	ress- Employer str	ateg	ies	for	ho	u

Stephen P. Robbins, (2012), Organizational Behaviour, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi

Text Book(s)

2.	David Newth,(2013)Stress and	l Work /Life B	Balance, Insight for	Managers, David
	Newth&Ventus Publishing Ne	w Delhi	_	_
Ref	erence Books			
1.	Luthans, F.,(2012),Organization	onal Behaviou	r, McGraw-Hill Bo	ok Company, New Delhi
2.	Davis, K. (2011), Human Beha	viour at Work	, Organizational Bo	ehaviour, Tata McGraw Hill
	Publishing, New Delhi			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assign	ment / Quiz / S	Seminar / FAT	
Rec	commended by Board of Studies		12-08-2017	
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA3515	ADVANCED AUDIT AND ASSURANCE	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Audit and Assurance	Syllabus version
		1.1

- 1. To understand auditing standards and techniques
- 2. To provide theoretical and practical training in accounting, financial and non-financial reporting and account auditing, aimed at people who wish to specialize and those who are seeking to update their skills.
- 3. to prepare, review and analyse financial reports, work on account audits and take part in insolvency proceedings, as future account auditors or as future accountants.

Expected Course Outcome:

e student will be able

- 1. To impart knowledge about principles and methods of auditing and their applications
- 2. To demonstrate research skills in finding and assimilating previous research.
- 3. To establish a solid understanding of contemporary research practices and problems in selected areas of auditing research.
- 4. To determine a critical understanding of auditing research.

the public sector - Reporting on other assignments

Module:7 | Current Issues and Developments

Professional and ethical developments - Other current issues

5. To complete an original research projecting auditing that reflects and understanding of the research process and contemporary research practices.

Module:1	Regulatory Environment	6 hours
Internationa	al regulatory frameworks for audit and assurance ser	vices - Money laundering-Laws
and Regulat	tions	-
Module:2	Professional and Ethical Considerations	6 hours
Code of Eth	nics for Professional Accountants - Fraud and error -	Professional liability
Module:3	Practice Management	6 hours
Quality con	trol (firm-wide)-Advertising, publicity, obtaining pr	rofessional work and fees -
Professiona	l Appointments	
Module:4	Planning and conducting an audit of historical	6 hours
	financial information	
	nateriality and assessing the risk of misstatement - E	<u> </u>
Audit proce	dures and evidence evaluation - Using the work of	others - Group audits
Module:5	Completion, review and reporting	6 hours
	t events and going concern - Completion and final r	review - Auditor's reports - Reports
to those cha	arged with governance and management	
Module:6	Other assignments	7 hours
	ted and assurance services - Specific assignments - '	
and integra	ated reporting-The audit of performance information	(pre-determined objectives) in

Mo	dule:8	Invited Talk: Contempor	ary Issues		2 hours
		Total Lecture hou	ırs	45	hours
Tex	kt Book((\mathbf{s})			
1.	Varsha	Ainapure and Mukund Air	napure, (2012), A	uditing an	d Assurance - PHI Learning
	Pvt ltd,	New Delhi.			
Ref	erence l	Books			
1.	B.N. T	andon, (2013), A Handbook	k of Practical Aud	iting, Sult	an Chand, New Delhi
2.	Gupta,	(2012), Contemporary Aud	iting, Tata-McGra	w Hill, No	ew Delhi.
3.	P. Kan	nal Gupta and Ashok Arora,	(2012) Fundamer	itals of Au	diting, Tata-Mc Graw Hill,
	New D	elhi.			_
Mo	de of E	valuation: CAT, Quiz and I	Digital Assignmen	ts	
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017

Course code	Course title		L T P J C
CCA3716	ADVANCED COST ACCOU	NTING	4 0 0 0 4
Pre-requisite	Cost Accounting		Syllabus version
			1.0
Course Objective			
	objective of the course is to provide a thorough	igh understandin	g of the theory and
practice of	cost accounting for decision making		
C	0-4		
Expected Course	cost accounts with financial accounts		
	ocess accounts for process based industries		
	ing methods and techniques used for joint an	d Ry-Product	
	e skills necessary for inter firm comparison	d by 110ddct	
	te accounting procedures for manufacturing	businesses	
	e applications of marketing cost analysis	o dolliossos.	
	e basic concepts and processes in determinati	on of cost of serv	vices
_			
Module:1 Reco	nciliation of Cost and Financial Accounts		7 hour
Need for reconcil	ation – Reasons for disagreement in profit/lo	ss – Method of r	econciliation –
Memorandum rec	onciliation account – Reconciliation statemen	nt	
	ess Costing		9 hour
	Equivalent production – Evaluation of equiva		
	process profit - Process costing with multiple	e departments - I	mpact of flexible
nanuracturing and	I JIT on process costing		
			0 hour
Module:3 Joint	Product and By-Product Costing	ets Accounting	
Module:3 Joint foint products and	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost		for joint products
Module:3 Joint oint products and	Product and By-Product Costing		for joint products
Module:3 Joint oint products and and By-products –	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision ma		for joint products processing
Module:3 Joint oint products and and By-products – Module:4 Unife	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision materials of the Costing and Inter firm Comparisons	aking for further	for joint products processing 9 hour
Module:3 Joint oint products and and By-products – Module:4 Uniform cost man	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material Costing and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform cost	aking for further	for joint products processing 9 hour
Module:3 Joint foint products and and By-products – Module:4 Uniform cost man	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material Costing and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform cost	aking for further	for joint products processing 9 hour
Module:3 Joint Joint products and and By-products – Module:4 Uniform cost man nter firm compari	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material costing and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son	nking for further Ing Procedure ar	for joint products processing 9 hour and problems in 7 hour
Module:3 Joint Joint products and And By-products — Module:4 Uniform cost man Inter firm compari Module:5 Active Relevant cost and	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material costing and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son	nking for further Ing Procedure ar	for joint products processing 9 hour and problems in 7 hour
Module:3 Joint foint products and and By-products – Module:4 Uniform cost man nter firm compari Module:5 Active Relevant cost and analysis	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material costing and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son Pity-Based Costing It Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations	for joint products processing 9 hour and problems in 7 hour
Module:3 Joint Joint products and and By-products – Module:4 Uniform cost man nter firm compari Module:5 Active Relevant cost and analysis	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material costing and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations	for joint products processing 9 hour and problems in 7 hour
Module:3 Joint Joint products and And By-products — Module:4 Uniform cost man Inter firm compari Module:5 Activ Relevant cost and analysis — Decision-making	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision may product and By-Product Costing Distinction – Scrap and subsequent cost product and By-Product Costing The Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost Cost	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations	for joint products processing 9 hour nd problems in 7 hour in decision
Module:3 Joint Joint products and and By-products — Module:4 Uniform cost man anter firm compari Module:5 Activ Relevant cost and analysis — Decision-making Module:6 Mar	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material costs and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son rity-Based Costing d Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative g process – Cost concepts for decision making keting Cost Analysis	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations	for joint products processing 9 hour and problems in 7 hour in decision
Module:3 Joint foint products and and By-products — Module:4 Unife Uniform cost man nter firm compari Module:5 Activ Relevant cost and analysis — Decision-making Module:6 Mark Objectives of ma	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material costs and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son vity-Based Costing Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative g process – Cost concepts for decision making keting Cost Analysis rketing cost accounting - ABC system for materials	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations	for joint products processing 9 hour and problems in 7 hour in decision
Module:3 Joint foint products and and By-products — Module:4 Unife Uniform cost man nter firm compari Module:5 Activ Relevant cost and analysis — Decision-making Module:6 Mark Objectives of ma	Product and By-Product Costing co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material costs and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son rity-Based Costing d Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative g process – Cost concepts for decision making keting Cost Analysis	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations	for joint products processing 9 hour and problems in 7 hour in decision
Module:3 Joint Joint products and and By-products — Module:4 Uniform cost man Inter firm compari Module:5 Active Relevant cost and analysis — Decision-making Module:6 Mark Objectives of mater marketing costs —	co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost incorpoducts – Joint costs and subsequent cost incorpoducts – Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material comparisons and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son wity-Based Costing I Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative grocess – Cost concepts for decision making setting Cost Analysis relating cost accounting - ABC system for material ABC drives for marketing activities	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations	9 hour of processing 7 hour in decision 9 hour tandard for
Module:3 Joint foint products and and By-products – Module:4 Unifo Uniform cost man nter firm compari Module:5 Activ Relevant cost and analysis - Decision-making Module:6 Mark Objectives of ma marketing costs - Module:7 Servi	co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision may corm Costing and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son rity-Based Costing I Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative g process – Cost concepts for decision making keting Cost Analysis rketing cost accounting - ABC system for may ABC drives for marketing activities	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations g arketing costs - S	9 hour for joint products processing 9 hour for joint products processing 7 hour in decision 9 hour tandard for 8 hour
Module:3 Joint foint products and and By-products – Module:4 Uniform cost man nter firm compari Module:5 Activ Relevant cost and analysis – Decision-making Module:6 Mark Objectives of ma marketing costs – Module:7 Servi	co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost incorpoducts – Joint costs and subsequent cost incorpoducts – Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material comparisons and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son wity-Based Costing I Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative grocess – Cost concepts for decision making setting Cost Analysis relating cost accounting - ABC system for material ABC drives for marketing activities	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations g arketing costs - S	9 hour for joint products processing 9 hour for joint products processing 7 hour in decision 9 hour tandard for 8 hour
Module:3 Joint Joint products and and By-products — Module:4 Uniform cost man anter firm comparing Module:5 Active Relevant cost and analysis — Decision-making Module:6 Marketing costs — Module:7 Service Modu	co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision materials and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform cost son wity-Based Costing I Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative grocess – Cost concepts for decision making etering cost accounting - ABC system for materials and activities keting Cost Analysis relationship activities ice Costing costing - Power costing - Canteen costing -	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations g arketing costs - S	9 hour of products processing 9 hour of problems in 7 hour in decision 9 hour tandard for 8 hour
Module:3 Joint Joint products and and By-products — Module:4 Uniform cost man inter firm compari Module:5 Active Relevant cost and analysis — Decision-making Module:6 Mar Objectives of mater marketing costs — Module:7 Service Concept of service	co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost- Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision may corm Costing and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform costs son rity-Based Costing I Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative g process – Cost concepts for decision making keting Cost Analysis rketing cost accounting - ABC system for may ABC drives for marketing activities	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations g arketing costs - S	9 hour for joint products processing 9 hour for joint products processing 7 hour in decision 9 hour tandard for 8 hour
Module:3 Joint Joint products and and By-products — Module:4 Uniform cost man anter firm comparing Module:5 Active Relevant cost and analysis — Decision-making Module:6 Marketing costs — Module:7 Service Modu	co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material Costing and Inter firm Comparisons ual-Benefits and limitations of uniform cost son vity-Based Costing I Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative grocess – Cost concepts for decision making setting Cost Analysis relating cost accounting - ABC system for material ABC drives for marketing activities ice Costing costing - Power costing - Canteen costing - ed Talk: Contemporary Issues	e considerations Hospital costing	9 hour of products processing 9 hour of problems in 7 hour in decision 9 hour tandard for 8 hour
Module:3 Joint Joint products and and By-products — Module:4 Uniform cost man inter firm comparint Module:5 Active Relevant cost and analysis — Decision-making Module:6 Mar Objectives of marketing costs — Module:7 Service Module:8 Invite	co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision materials and Inter firm Comparisons ual- Benefits and limitations of uniform cost son wity-Based Costing I Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative grocess – Cost concepts for decision making etering cost accounting - ABC system for materials and activities keting Cost Analysis relationship activities ice Costing costing - Power costing - Canteen costing -	nking for further Ing Procedure ar e considerations g arketing costs - S	9 hour of products processing 9 hour of problems in 7 hour in decision 9 hour tandard for 8 hour
Module:3 Joint Joint products and And By-products — Module:4 Uniform cost man Inter firm compari Module:5 Active Relevant cost and analysis — Decision-making Module:6 Mari Objectives of man marketing costs — Module:7 Service Module:8 Invit	co-products – Joint costs and subsequent cost Distinction – Scrap and waste - Decision material Costing and Inter firm Comparisons ual-Benefits and limitations of uniform cost son vity-Based Costing I Activity-Based Costing (ABC) – Qualitative grocess – Cost concepts for decision making setting Cost Analysis relating cost accounting - ABC system for material ABC drives for marketing activities ice Costing costing - Power costing - Canteen costing - ed Talk: Contemporary Issues	e considerations Hospital costing 60 hours	9 hour of products processing 9 hour of problems in 7 hour in decision 9 hour tandard for 8 hour of problems in tandard for

Ref	ference Books								
1.	B.K. Bhar,(2015), Cost Accounting, Academic publishers, Calcutta								
2.	Bhabatosh Banerjee, (2014), Cost Accounting Theory And Practice, PHI Learning Private								
	Ltd, New Delhi								
3.	S.P Iyengar,(2015), Cost Accounting, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi								
4.	Ravi M. Kishore, (2016), Cost Accounting, Taxmann's Allied Services Private Ltd, New								
	Delhi								
5.	C.T.Horangren, (2015), Cost Acco	unting-A Manage	rial Emph	asis- Pearson education, New					
	Delhi								
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and	Digital Assignmer	nts						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017							
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017					

Course Code	Course title	L T P J C
CCA3718	E - Database Management Systems	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1

- To learn the fundamentals of data, files and databases.
- To demonstrate the essentials of database modeling techniques for E-payment systems
- To provide the fundamentals of back-end database connectivity process.
- To apply electronic management principles across the e-commerce disciplines.
- To learn the concepts in emerging database security systems.

Expected Course Outcomes:

e students will be able to

- Apply the fundamental concepts of database management system to e-business management.
- Design and experiment the database modeling.
- Select and use algorithm for PL/SQL and system implementation techniques.
- Communicate effectively through normal forms for databases.
- Model and implement the database applications.
- Apply a systematic, quantifiable approach to the database security problems.
- Learn the algorithm for solving the database recovery issues.

Module:1 Data base Systems

6 hours

History of database systems - Components of database systems - DBMS functions - Database architecture - Data independence.

Module:2 | Data Modelling

6 hours

Data modelling - Conceptual models -Object-oriented model - Relational data model - Database query Languages - Overview of database languages - SQL - DDL - DML - TCL.

Module:3 Relational Databases

6 hours

Mapping conceptual schema to a relational schema - Entity and referential integrity- Relational - algebra - Relational calculus- Relational database design - Database design.

Module:4 | Normalization

6 hours

Functional dependency - Normal forms – 2NF – BCNF - Multivalued dependency - Join dependency- Representation theory.

Module:5 | Transaction Processing and E-Payments

6 hours

Introduction to Transactions – Single user and multiuser system transactions – Read and write operations DBMS buffers – Transactions system concepts – Digital Payment – Digital Signature.

Module:6 | Physical Database Design

7 hours

Storage and file structure-Indexed files - hashed files - Signature files - b-trees - Files with dense index - Files with variable length records - Database efficiency and tuning.

Mo	dule:7	Concurrency, Recovery and	d Security		6 hours			
Dat	abase securi	ity issues - Types of locks -	System lock tables	– deadlock	s – Timestamp ordering			
algo	orithm - Rec	covery concepts - ARIES re	covery algorithm.					
Mo	dule:8	nvited Talk: Contemporary	Issues		2 hours			
		Total Lecture hour	rs	45	hours			
Tex	t Book(s)							
1.		erschatz, Henry F. Korth an		atabase Sys	tem Concepts", Sixth			
		IcGraw-Hill Publishing, Nev						
2.								
	Publication	ns, New Delhi, 2014.						
	Reference Books							
1.			ithe, "Fundamental	Database S	ystems", Seventh Edition, Pearson			
		, New Delhi, 2017	1 , 22 5	1.1 17.11	A 11' W/ 1 E1 1			
2.			abase systems", Ei	ighth Edition	on, Addison-Wesley Educational			
3.	Publishers	·	4-1 Creet A F) ati a a 1 . A	and the Design Involuted in			
3.		gement" Fourth Edition, Pea	•		proach to Design, Implementation			
4.		masri, "Database Systems",						
5.					System", Third Edition McGraw-			
٥.	_	shing, New Delhi, 2016.	clirke Database Wi	anagement	System, Timu Edition MeGiaw-			
6.		torials, COURSE ERA, MC	OC SWAYAM					
<u> </u>	Jimne Tu	torials, coords Erdi, Mo	,					
Mo	de of Evalu	nation: CAT, Quiz and Digit	tal Assignments Se	minar and I	FAT			
		by Board of Studies	03.11.2018	iui uilu I				
		cademic Council	No. 53	Date	13.12.2018			

Course Code	Course title	L	Т	P	J	C
CCA3719	Web Design and Development	2	0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		on		
		1				

- 1. To introduce the concepts of internet programming technologies
- 2. To gain knowledge in a variety of web skills crucial for building dynamic websites and applications.
- 3. To develop dynamic web pages and Web based application forms.

urse Outcomes:

LAB

Indicative List of Experiments in the areas of:

e students will be able to:

- 1. Learn the importance of web based applications for today's e-world.
- 2. Design and create E-commerce web pages using HTML
- 3. Apply knowledge of HTML and CSS code and an HTML editor to create personal and/or business websites following current professional and/or industry standards
- 4. Facilitate the creation and validation of simple forms.
- 5. Write well-structured, easily maintained, standards-compliant CSS code to present HTML pages in different ways.
- 6. Apply CSS code to target HTML tags, text and other elements in an HTML page.
- 7. Use CSS in creating user interfaces for mobile and websites.

Module:1 Internet and its Applications	4 hours							
Introduction – Internet Service Provider - Internet Protoc	ol Addressing - Domain Name System –							
Electronic mail - Search engine - world wide web - Intern	net Relay Chat- Virus - types and effects -							
Cookies- cybercrimes and types								
Module:2 HTML5	4 hours							
Tags and attributes and values - head - body - title - hear								
image tag - background Images - list and its types - Marquee and other dynamic effects								
Module:3 Tables	4 hours							
Basic tags - inserting and resizing rows and columns - cel	l spacing - cell spanning - setting border -							
border color - caption - background.								
Module:4 Frames	4 hours							
Basic tags - margins and size - scrollbars - Communicating between frames -Inline frames								
Module:5 Form Controls	4 hours							
introduction – tags - get and post method - text field – pas								
submit buttons – input box and message box - navigating through a form – Processing forms with simple								
reset and functions								
Module:6 CSS3 Introduction	4 hours							
Introduction – Colors – Backgrounds – Fonts – Text – Im	ages – Links – Tables – Borders – Margins –							
List – Padding - Selectors and Pseudo Classes								
Module:7 Enhancements and effects with CSS	4 hours							
Cursors – Outlines – Dimension – Scrollbars - Box effects – Tr	Ü							
Embedding - Images and Media – Navigation Bar – Creating s	simple web pages							
Module:8 Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues	2 hours							
Total Lecture hours	30 hours							

1. Build website from scratch

- Use basic HTML tags to define the overall structure of a web page.
- Add some text content to the web page.
- Add an image to the web page.
- Separate the web page into sections and give each section a heading.

2. Margin

- Set the left margin of <h1> to "20px".
- Set all margins for <h1> to "25px".
- Use the margin property to set the top and bottom margins for <h1> to "50px", and left and right margins to "25px".
- Use the margin property to center align the <h1> element.

3. Padding

- Set the top padding of to "30px".
- Set all paddings for to "50px".
- Use the padding property to set the top and bottom paddings for to "25px", and left and right paddings to "50px".

4. Box-Model

- Set the width of the div to "200px".
- Set the padding of the div to "25px".
- Set the border of the div to "25px solid navy".
- Set the margin of the div to "25px".

5. Outline

- Set a "solid", "5px" outline for .
- Set the outline color for to "green".
- With the outline property: Set the outline for p to "red", "dotted" and "10px".

6. Tables

- Set the border to "2px solid green" for table, th and td elements.
- Collapse the table borders into a single border.
- Set the width of the table to "100%".
- Set the text alignment in elements to "right".
- Set the padding in elements to "15px".
- Set the background color of elements to "lightblue".

7. Positioning

- Position the <h1> element relative to the browser window. 50px from the top, and 50px from the right.
- Position the <h1> element 20px left, and 30px down, relative to its normal position.
- Position the <h1> element 50px from the left, and 100px from the top, relative to the HTML page.
- Position the element behind the text.
- Position the element with the "top left" class 30px from the left, and 15px from the top, relative to its container.

8. Pseudo-Classes

- Set the background color for visited and unvisited links to "light blue", and the background color for the hover and active link states to "yellow".
- Change the background color, when a user hovers over p elements, with the class "highlight", to "light blue".
- Set the background color of elements that are the first child of any element, to "light blue".
- Set the background color of <input> elements that are in focus (clicked or active), to "light blue".

9. Pseudo-elements

- Set text color to red, for the first line of the element.
- Set text color to "red", and the text size to "xx-large", for the first letter of the element.
- Insert the image "smiley.gif" before, and after elements, using the ::before and ::after pseudo-elements.

10. Transition

- Add a 2 second transition effect for width changes of the <div> element.
- Specify that the transition of the <div> element should have a "ease-in-out" speed curve.

- Specify that the transition of the <div> element should have a "0.5" second delay before starting.
- Add a 2 second transition effect for background, and transform changes of the <div> element.
- Using the transition shorthand property, specify width changes for the <div> element should have: "2" second duration, "ease-in-out" speed curve, and a "0.5" second delay before starting.

11. Animation

- Add a 2 second animation for the <div> element, which changes the color from red to blue.
- Specify that the animation of the <div> element should have a "1" second delay before starting.
- Specify that the animation of the <diy> element should continue to loop forever.
- Specify that the animation of the <div> element should alternate between running forwards and backwards.
- Specify that the animation of the <div> element should have a "ease-in-out" speed curve.

	Total hours		30 hours				
Tex	t Book(s)	-					
BAS	SICS OF INTERNET PROGRAMMING						
1.	Elizabeth Castro, Bruce Hyslop, "HTML5 and CS	SS3", Peachpi	t Press, Seventh edit	tion, 2015			
2.	2. Laura Lemay, Rafe colburn, Jennifer kyrnin, "Mastering HTML, CSS & Javascript Web Publishing", BPB						
	publications, First edition, 2016						
Ref	erence Books						
1.	Joel Sklor, "Principles of Web Design", Cengage learning, Sixth edition, 2016						
2.	John Pollock, "Javascript: A Beginner's Guide", McGraw Hill, Fourth edition, 2015.						
3.	Martyr Steep, Jessica Miller and Victoria Kirst, "V	Veb Programn	ning Step by Step", S	Step by Step Publishing",			
	Second edition, 2017.						
4.	Satish Jain, "Internet Technology and Web Design	ı", BPB Publi	cations, First edition	n, 2015.			
5.	Online Tutorials, COURSE ERA, MOOC, SWAY	YAM					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Digital Assignments	and Practical	/ Seminar / FAT				
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	03.11.2	018				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13.12.2018			

University Elective

	Course title		L	T	P	J	C
Course code							
HUM1006	Business Accounting for Engineers		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	ion
_							

This course enables the students

- To facilitate the understanding of Business Accounting in general.
- To gain comprehensive understanding of business accounting system by engineers.
- To understand the process of budgetary system and capital budgeting

Expected Course Outcomes:

- To develop and understand the nature and purpose of financial statements and to prepare Trial Balance
- To develop the ability to prepare Final Accounts
- To know the process of Computing ratios in relation with decision making.
- To understand the preparation of Fund Flow Statement and Cash Flow Statement
- To enable the students to prepare different types of budgeting.

Classifications of ratio - Calculation of ratio. Module:4 Fund Flow Statement 6 hours Meaning of fund flow — preparation of fund flow statement Module:5 Cash Flow Statement 6 hours Meaning - Distinction between cash flow and fund flow- preparation of Cash flow statement Module:6 Budgetary Control 6 hours Budgetary control — Preparation of budgets- purchase budget, production budget — cash budget — flexible budget Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index	• To s	olve contemporary issues in Accounting	
Meaning and scope of accounting: Basic accounting concepts and conventions – objectives of Accounting – accounting transactions - Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance Module:2 Final Accounts 7 hours Final accounts – Profit and Loss Account – Balance Sheet Module:3 Ratio Analysis 6 hours Classifications of ratio - Calculation of ratio. Module:4 Fund Flow Statement 6 hours Meaning of fund flow — preparation of fund flow statement Module:5 Cash Flow Statement 6 hours Meaning - Distinction between cash flow and fund flow- preparation of Cash flow statement Module:6 Budgetary Control 6 hours Budgetary control — Preparation of budgets – purchase budget, production budget – cash budget – flexible budget Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques - Pay - back period - NPV method - Accounting rate of return - Internal rate of return- Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	M. 1.11	T doct of A constant	
Accounting - accounting transactions - Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance Module:2 Final Accounts 7 hours	Module:1	Introduction to Accounting	6 nours
Accounting - accounting transactions - Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance Module:2 Final Accounts 7 hours	Meaning an	d scope of accounting: Basic accounting concepts a	nd conventions – objectives of
Final accounts - Profit and Loss Account - Balance Sheet	Accounting	- accounting transactions - Journal, Ledger, Trial E	alance
Final accounts - Profit and Loss Account - Balance Sheet	77 1 1 2	T70 X 4	
Module:3 Ratio Analysis 6 hours Classifications of ratio - Calculation of ratio. Module:4 Fund Flow Statement 6 hours Meaning of fund flowpreparation of fund flow statement Module:5 Cash Flow Statement 6 hours Meaning - Distinction between cash flow and fund flow- preparation of Cash flow statement Module:6 Budgetary Control 6 hours Budgetary control - Preparation of budgets- purchase budget, production budget - cash budget - flexible budget Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics			7 hours
Classifications of ratio - Calculation of ratio.	Final accou	nts – Profit and Loss Account – Balance Sheet	
Classifications of ratio - Calculation of ratio.	Module:3	Ratio Analysis	6 hours
Meaning of fund flow —preparation of fund flow statement Module:5 Cash Flow Statement 6 hours Meaning - Distinction between cash flow and fund flow- preparation of Cash flow statement Module:6 Budgetary Control 6 hours Budgetary control — Preparation of budgets- purchase budget, production budget — cash budget — flexible budget Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	Classification		
Meaning of fund flow —preparation of fund flow statement Module:5 Cash Flow Statement 6 hours Meaning - Distinction between cash flow and fund flow- preparation of Cash flow statement Module:6 Budgetary Control 6 hours Budgetary control — Preparation of budgets- purchase budget, production budget — cash budget — flexible budget Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics			
Module:5 Cash Flow Statement 6 hours Meaning - Distinction between cash flow and fund flow- preparation of Cash flow statement Module:6 Budgetary Control 6 hours Budgetary control - Preparation of budgets- purchase budget, production budget - cash budget - flexible budget 6 hours Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics			6 hours
Meaning - Distinction between cash flow and fund flow- preparation of Cash flow statement Module:6 Budgetary Control 6 hours Budgetary control - Preparation of budgets- purchase budget, production budget - cash budget - flexible budget 6 hours Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	Meaning of	fund flowpreparation of fund flow statement	
Meaning - Distinction between cash flow and fund flow- preparation of Cash flow statement Module:6 Budgetary Control 6 hours Budgetary control - Preparation of budgets- purchase budget, production budget - cash budget - flexible budget 6 hours Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	34 1 1 5	G I TI G (
Module:6 Budgetary Control 6 hours Budgetary control – Preparation of budgets- purchase budget, production budget – cash budget flexible budget Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics			
Budgetary control – Preparation of budgets- purchase budget, production budget – cash budget Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	Meaning -	Distinction between cash flow and fund flow- prepare	aration of Cash flow statement
Budgetary control – Preparation of budgets- purchase budget, production budget – cash budget Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	Module:6	Budgetary Control	6 hours
Module:7 Capital Budgeting 6 hours Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return- Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	Budgetary		production budget – cash budget
Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	– flexible l	oudget	
Techniques- Pay- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate of return- Internal rate of return-Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics			
Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	Module:7	Capital Budgeting	6 hours
Profitability Index Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	Techniques	L - Pav- back period- NPV method-Accounting rate	of return- Internal rate of return-
External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	-	•	
External invited lecture on Contemporary Topics	.		
	Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours	External in	vited lecture on Contemporary Topics	
1 otal Lecture nours: 45 nours		Total Lasteres havens	45 h
		Total Lecture nours:	45 nours

Text Book(s)								
1.	R.L. Gupta and V.K. Gupta, Financial Accounting (2011), Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.							
2.	S.N. Maheshwari, Cost and Management Accounting (2014), Sultan Chand & Sons, New							
	Delhi.							
Ref	Reference Books							
1.	P.C. Tulisan, Financial Accounting (2011), Tata McGraw Hill Publication, New Delhi.							
3.	T.S.Reddy and A.Murthy, Manage	ment Accounting	(2013), M	argham Publications, Chennai.				
4.	T.P.Ghosh, Financial Accounting f	for Managers (201	1), Taxma	nn Publications.				
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / Seminar	· / FAT					
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017				

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	$\overline{\mathbf{C}}$
HUM1007	CONTEMPORARY LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR	. 3		0	0	3
	BUSINESS					
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bus	ve	rsi	01
					V	
Course Objecti						
	ne students to understand the basic rules of law					
	ability to interpret laws and language					
3. Develop	the aptitude to apply theory in real life situation					
Expected Cours	se Outcomes:					
	ze the regulation of laws and to get thorough knowledge of the	e variou	s pr	ovis	sio	n:
	gal framework in India.		•			
8. Understa	nd the maneuver of drafting an agreement					
	he most imperative clauses of an agreement and its applicabilit					
	an ability to compare and contrast the legal mechanisms of ag	reemen	ts o	f		
-	es online and conventional					
	nce of contracts in our daily life					
	no is considered as a consumer based on the legal requisites an			its		
14 /\nnrahat		1				
15. Apprene	nd the competition that takes place in a market through various	s case la	WS			_
**	nd the competition that takes place in a market through various roduction	s case la	WS	5 h	101	-
Module:1 Int	roduction					-
Module:1 Introduction –Co		India –	Sou	rce		
Module:1 Introduction –Comercantile law in	roduction oncept of Law– History and development of mercantile law in India – Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Contr	India –	Sou 18'	rces	S O	f
Module:1 Introduction –Comercantile law in	roduction Oncept of Law– History and development of mercantile law in India – Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Contract Laws	India – act Act,	Sou 18'	rce: 72.	101	f
Module:1 Introduction –Comercantile law in Module:2 Condition of condition of conditions.	roduction Incept of Law– History and development of mercantile law in India – Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Contract Laws Intract Laws Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object	India – act Act,	Sou 18'	rce: 72.	101	f
Module:1 Introduction –Comercantile law in Module:2 ConDefinition of cor	roduction Oncept of Law– History and development of mercantile law in India – Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Contract Laws	India – act Act,	Sou 18'	rce: 72.	101	f
Module:1 Introduction –Comercantile law in Module:2 Con Definition of cor – Essential elements	roduction Incept of Law– History and development of mercantile law in India – Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Contract Laws Intract Laws Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object	India – act Act,	Sou 18'	rce: 72.	nou	f 11
Module:1 Introduction –Comercantile law in Module:2 Con Definition of corresponding to Essential elements. Module:3 Module:3 Module:3	roduction Incept of Law– History and development of mercantile law in India – Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Contract Laws Intract Laws Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object ents of a valid contract	India – act Act,	Sou 18'	rce: 72. 10 l	nou	f
Module:1 Introduction –Comercantile law in Module:2 Competition of corposition and Essential elements. Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Reports and Module:3 Modu	roduction Oncept of Law— History and development of mercantile law in India — Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Control Intract Laws Intract and agreement — Enforceability of an agreement — Object ents of a valid contract Index of Discharge of Contract and	India – ract Act,	Sou 18°	rce: 72. 10 h nter	nou	f
Module:1 Introduction — Comercantile law in Module:2 Con Definition of corresponding to the Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Termination of contermination — Value of the Module: Note that the Module: Note of the Module: Not	roduction Incept of Law– History and development of mercantile law in India – Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Contract Laws Intract Laws Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object ents of a valid contract Indeed of Discharge of Contract and Indeed in the Indian Contract and Indian Contract Ind	India – ract Act, rive test	Sou 18' of i	10 h	nou	111 01
Module:1 Introduction — Comercantile law in Module:2 Comercantile law in Easential elements. Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Termination of contermination — Value termination — Value in Module:4 M	roduction In India – Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Control Intract Laws Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract of a valid contract India – Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Control Intract Laws Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract and agreement – Contract and Indian Contract Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract and Indian Contract Intract Laws Intract and Indian Contract Intract Laws Intract and Indian Contract Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract and Indian Contract Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract and Indian Contract Intract Laws Intr	India – ract Act, rive test	Sou 18' of i	10 h	nou	f or
Module:1 Introduction —Comercantile law in Module:2 Comercantile law in Module:3 Mod	roduction Incept of Law— History and development of mercantile law in India — Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Control Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract and agreement — Enforceability of an agreement — Object ents of a valid contract Index of Discharge of Contract and Indian Control Intract and Indian Control Intract and Indian Control Intract and Indian Control Intract Intract Indian Control Intract Intract Indian Control Intract I	India – ract Act, rive test	Sou 18' of i	10 h 10 h 10 h 10 s	nou ntic	fi
Module:1 Introduction — Comercantile law in Module:2 Con Definition of corresponding to the Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Module:4 Specific M	roduction Incorpt of Law— History and development of mercantile law in India — Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Control Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract and agreement — Enforceability of an agreement — Object ents of a valid contract Index of Discharge of Contract and Indian Control Intract and Indian Control Intract and Indian Control Intract Indian Control Indian Control Intract Indian Control Indian Control Intract Indian Control Intract Indian Control Indian Control Intract Indian Control Indian	India – ract Act, ive test as one c	Sou 18' of i	6 h 6 h	nou	fi
Module:1 Introduction —Comercantile law in Module:2 Con Definition of corresponding to termination — Variation — V	production In India – Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Control Intract Laws Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract and agreement – Enforceability of an agreement – Object Intract Laws Intract La	India – ract Act, ive test as one of the Suit	Sou 18° of i	6 h 6 h	nou	
Module:1 Introduction — Comercantile law in Module:2 Comercantile law in Module:2 Comercantile law in Module:3 Module:3 Module:3 Module:4 Spearable and Module:4 Spearable law in Module law in Module l	roduction Incorpt of Law— History and development of mercantile law in India — Codification and Limiting factors of the Indian Control Intract Laws Intract Laws Intract and agreement — Enforceability of an agreement — Object ents of a valid contract Index of Discharge of Contract and Indian Control Intract and Indian Control Intract and Indian Control Intract Indian Control Indian Control Intract Indian Control Indian Control Intract Indian Control Intract Indian Control Indian Control Intract Indian Control Indian	India – ract Act, ive test as one cet – Suit	Sou 18° of i	6 h	nou ntic	f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f

Module:5 | Sale of Goods

6 hours

Definition of 'goods' & 'sale' – Essentials of a sale – Difference between 'contract of sale' & its 'agreement to sell' – Caveat Emptor – Conditions and Warranties – Nemo Dat quod non habet& exceptions – Unpaid Seller Rights

Module:6 | Consumer Protection Laws

5 hours

Who is a Consumer? – Nature of Protection – Aims and Objects of the Act – Redressal

 $Agencies-District\ Forums-State\ Commission-National\ Commission-Unfair\ Trade$

Practices – Consumer Protection Act, 1986.

Module:7 | Competition Laws

5 hours

Replacement of MRTP Act, 1969 – Substantive Provisions – Exceptions: Intellectual Property

Rights and Protection of Export Rights – Meaning of Dominant Position – Prohibition of Abuse of								
Don	ninant P	osition – Combinations – R	egulation of Com	oinations –	Competition Commission in			
India	a							
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues:			2 hours			
			Total Lecture h	ours	45 hours			
Text Book(s)								
1.	1. Avtar Singh, Business Law, 2018, 11 th Edition, Eastern Book Company, Delhi.							
2.	2. James Crawford, Brownlie's Principles of Public International Law, 2012, 8th Edition							
	Oxford University Press, UK.							
3.	Consun	ner Protection Laws and Pra	actice, Avtar Singl	n, Eastern	Book Company, 2015.			
Refe	erence I	Books						
1.	P C Tul	sian, Business Laws, 2018,	3 rd Edition, McG	raw Hill E	ducation, Noida.			
•								
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
Reco	ommend	led by Board of Studies	12-08-2017	-				
App	roved by	y Academic Council	No. 47	Date	05-10-2017			

Course code	Course title	L T P J C
HUM1005	COST ACCOUNTING FOR ENGINEERS	3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
Course Objectives	3:	
The course is aime	d at	
 To understa 	and the basic concepts and techniques in depth of cost account	nting
2. To Underst	and the concept and role of cost accounting in the business n	nanagement of
manufactur	ing and non-manufacturing companies	•
	ounting methods of cost calculation	
3. To use acco	ounting methods of cost calculation	
Expected Course	Outcomo	

t the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Apply the basic concept of costs while preparing cost statements
- 2. Demonstrate different techniques of inventory control in the material control process
- 3. Evaluate different wage policies and compute labour cost
- 4. Classify, allocate and apportion different overheads to production and services departments

5. Analyze the basic cost flow model and be able to assign costs in a job cost system					
6. Analyze and evaluate a given business situation using marginal costing principles.					
Module:1	Introduction	6 hours			
Costing – Scope – Objectives – Functions – Importance - Advantages and Limitations of cost					
accounting – Cost classification and cost concepts – Elements of cost – Cost unit – Cost center –					
Preparation	of cost sheet and tenders				
Module:2	Material Costing	6 hours			
Materials – purchase procedure - Functions of store-keeper – Inventory control Techniques –and					
ABC, VED	and FSN Analyses - JIT method - Stock levels: Ma	ximum, Minimum, Re-ordering			
Danger – M	ethods of Pricing material	-			
Module:3	Labour Costing	6 hours			
Computation and control of Labour cost – Wage policy - Time Rate system – Piece rate system –					
Computatio	if and control of Labour cost – wage policy - Time	Rate system – Piece rate system –			
	id Bonus plans	Rate system – Piece rate system –			
		Rate system – Piece rate system –			
		Rate system – Piece rate system – 6 hours			
Premium ar Module:4	d Bonus plans	6 hours			
Premium ar Module:4 Importance	Overhead Costing	6 hours oportionment of overheads –			
Module:4 Importance Primary dis	Overhead Costing of overhead cost – classification – allocation and ap	6 hours oportionment of overheads –			
Module:4 Importance Primary dis	Overhead Costing of overhead cost — classification — allocation and apprint tribution of overheads — secondary distribution of overheads.	6 hours oportionment of overheads –			
Module:4 Importance Primary dis	Overhead Costing of overhead cost — classification — allocation and apprint tribution of overheads — secondary distribution of overheads.	6 hours oportionment of overheads –			
Module:4 Importance Primary dis overheads Module:5	Overhead Costing of overhead cost – classification – allocation and apprint a cost – classification of overheads – secondary distribution of overheads – under and over absorption	6 hours oportionment of overheads – verheads – Absorption of. 6 hours			
Module:4 Importance Primary dis overheads Module:5 Job and bate	Overhead Costing of overhead cost – classification – allocation and aptribution of overheads – secondary distribution of overheads – under and over absorption Methods of Costing	6 hours reportionment of overheads — verheads — Absorption of. 6 hours es — Disadvantages — Job costing			
Module:4 Importance Primary dis overheads Module:5 Job and bate Vs process	Overhead Costing of overhead cost – classification – allocation and apprint of overheads – secondary distribution of overheads – secondary distribution of overheads – under and over absorption Methods of Costing ch costing - Features of process costing – Advantage	6 hours reportionment of overheads — verheads — Absorption of. 6 hours es — Disadvantages — Job costing			

Module:6 Marginal Costing

Concept of Marginal Costing – Marginal Vs Absorption – Advantages and Limitations of Marginal costing - Break Even Analysis – Cost Volume Profit Analysis

Module:7 Decision Making under marginal costing 6 hours

Make or buy Decisions – Accepting or rejecting an order - Key factor - Product mix – Exploring Foreign Markets – Shut down Decisions

Mo	dule:8	Invited Talk: Contempor	ary Issues		2 hours		
Total Lecture hours			45	hours			
Text Book(s)							
1.	S.N. Maheswari, Cost Accounting, 2011, Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi						
Reference Books							
1.	M N. Arora, Cost and Management Accounting, 2011, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.						
2.	Bhabatosh Banerjee, Cost Accounting Theory and Practice, 2011, Prentice Hall of India.						
3.	Jawahar Lal and Seema Srivastava, Cost Accounting, The McGraw-Hill Company Ltd, 2011,						
	New Delhi.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT							
<u> </u>							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 31.05.2016						
Approved by Academic Council			No. 41	Date	17.06.2016		